

# Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory

## Recent Work

### **Title**

PARTICLE PROPERTIES DATA BOOKLET, APRIL 1984

### **Permalink**

<https://escholarship.org/uc/item/7s80j76t>

### **Author**

Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory

### **Publication Date**

1985-03-19

Pub-72  
c.1

# **PARTICLE PROPERTIES DATA BOOKLET**

**APRIL 1984**

From "Review of Particle Properties"  
Reviews of Modern Physics  
Vol. 56, No. 2, Part II  
April 1984

## **Particle Data Group**

M. Aguilar-Benitez, R.N. Cahn,  
R.L. Crawford, R. Frosch, G.P. Gopal,  
R.E. Hendrick, J.J. Hernandez, G. Höhler,  
M.J. Losty, L. Montanet, F.C. Porter,  
A. Rittenberg, M. Roos, L.D. Roper,  
T. Shimada, R.E. Shrock, N.A. Törnqvist,  
T.G. Trippe, W.P. Trower, Ch. Walck,  
C.G. Wohl, G.P. Yost, and  
B. Armstrong (Technical Associate)

Next edition: April 1986

Printed at CERN  
Available from Berkeley and CERN

Pub-72  
c.1

## NOTE

All the information in this booklet is extracted from the "Review of Particle Properties," Rev. Mod. Phys. 56, No. 2, Part II (April 1984). The reader should refer to that publication for explanations and discussions of the items appearing here, and for more extensive information. In particular, the Review contains complete "Data Card Listings," showing all the data (with references) used in the computation of the values given in the Tables of Particle Properties; also presented in the Listings are data from searches for particles not appearing in the Tables, such as unestablished heavy leptons and weak gauge bosons, quarks, and other unseen or unconfirmed particles. In addition, there are an introductory text and numerous "mini-reviews" which contain, e.g., explanations of nomenclature, comments on the handling of inconsistent data, discussions of individual particles, summaries of partial-wave-analysis results, etc.

Instructions for ordering a copy of the "Review of Particle Properties" are given on the inside back cover of this booklet.

## **DISCLAIMER**

This document was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. While this document is believed to contain correct information, neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor the Regents of the University of California, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by its trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof, or the Regents of the University of California. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof or the Regents of the University of California.

# PARTICLE PROPERTIES DATA BOOKLET

APRIL 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
Physical constants (rev.) .....	2
Tables of Particle Properties	
Stable particles .....	4
Addendum .....	20
Mesons .....	24
Baryons .....	42
Miscellaneous Tables, Figures, and Formulae	
Clebsch-Gordan coefficients, spherical harmonics, and d functions .....	58
SU(3) isoscalar factors .....	60
SU(n) multiplets and Young diagrams (new) .....	62
Tests of conservation laws (new) .....	65
Kinematics, decays, and scattering (new) .....	74
C.M. energy and momentum vs. beam momentum .....	86
Standard model of electroweak interactions (new) .....	89
Cabibbo and Kobayashi-Maskawa mixing (new) .....	90
Quark parton model for deep inelastic scattering (new) ...	91
Nonrelativistic quark model (new) .....	92
Probability and statistics (rev.) .....	98
Particle detectors, absorbers, and ranges (rev.) .....	104
Including table of atomic and nuclear properties of materials (rev.) .....	118
Electromagnetic relations (rev.) .....	128
Radioactivity and radiation protection (rev.) .....	131
Periodic table of the elements .....	133
Plots of cross sections and related quantities (rev.) .....	134
Calendar .....	162

## PHYSICAL CONSTANTS\*

Quantity	Symbol, equation	Value	Uncert. (ppm)
speed of light	$c$	$2.997\,924\,58(1.2) \times 10^{10}$ cm s <sup>-1</sup> (see note <sup>88</sup> )	0.004
Planck constant	$h$	$6.626\,176(36) \times 10^{-27}$ erg s	5.4
Planck constant, reduced	$\hbar = h/2\pi$	$1.054\,588\,7(57) \times 10^{-27}$ erg s $= 6.582\,173(17) \times 10^{-22}$ MeV s	5.4 2.6
electron charge magnitude	$e$	$4.803\,242(14) \times 10^{-10}$ esu $= 1.602\,189\,2(46) \times 10^{-19}$ coulomb	2.9 2.9
conversion constant	$hc$	$197.328\,58(51)$ MeV fm	2.6
conversion constant	$(hc)^2$	$0.389\,385\,7(20)$ GeV <sup>2</sup> mbarn	5.2
electron mass	$m_e$	$0.511\,003\,4(14)$ MeV/c <sup>2</sup> = $9.109\,534(47) \times 10^{-28}$ g	2.8, 5.1
proton mass	$m_p$	$938.279\,6(27)$ MeV/c <sup>2</sup> = $1.672\,648\,5(86) \times 10^{-24}$ g $= 1.007\,276\,470(11)$ amu = $1836.151\,52(70)$ $m_e$	2.8, 5.1 0.011, 0.38
deuteron mass	$m_d$	$1875.628\,0(53)$ MeV/c <sup>2</sup>	2.8
atomic mass unit (amu)	(mass C <sup>12</sup> atom)/12 = (1 g)/N <sub>A</sub>	$931.501\,6(26)$ MeV/c <sup>2</sup> = $1.660\,565\,5(86) \times 10^{-24}$ g	2.8, 5.1
fine structure constant	$\alpha = e^2/\hbar c$	$1/137.036\,04(11)$	0.82
classical electron radius	$r_e = e^2/m_e c^2$	$2.817\,938\,0(70)$ fm	2.5
electron Compton wavelength	$\lambda_e = \hbar/m_e c = r_e \alpha^{-1}$	$3.861\,590\,5(64) \times 10^{-11}$ cm	1.6
Bohr radius ( $m_{\text{nucleus}} = \infty$ )	$a_\infty = \hbar^2/m_e e^2 = r_e \alpha^{-2}$	$0.529\,177\,06(44) \times 10^{-8}$ cm	0.82
Rydberg energy :	$\hbar c R_\infty = m_e e^4/2\hbar^2 = m_e c^2 \alpha^2/2$	$13.605\,804(36)$ eV	2.6
Thomson cross section	$\sigma_T = 8\pi r_e^2/3$	$0.665\,244\,8(33)$ barn	4.9
Bohr magneton	$\mu_B = eh/2m_e c$	$5.788\,378\,5(95) \times 10^{-15}$ MeV gauss <sup>-1</sup>	1.6
nuclear magneton	$\mu_N = eh/2m_p c$	$3.152\,451\,5(53) \times 10^{-18}$ MeV gauss <sup>-1</sup>	1.7
electron cyclotron frequency/field	$\omega_{\text{cycl}}^e/B = e/m_e c$	$1.758\,804\,7(49) \times 10^7$ rad s <sup>-1</sup> gauss <sup>-1</sup>	2.8
proton cyclotron frequency/field	$\omega_{\text{cycl}}^p/B = e/m_p c$	$9.578\,756(28) \times 10^3$ rad s <sup>-1</sup> gauss <sup>-1</sup>	2.8

gravitational constant	$G_N$	$6.672\ 0(41) \times 10^{-8} \text{ cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-2}$	615
grav. acceleration, sea level, 45° lat.	g	$980.62 \text{ cm s}^{-2}$	—
Fermi coupling constant	$G_F/(\hbar c)^3$	$1.166\ 37(2) \times 10^{-5} \text{ GeV}^{-2}$	17
Avogadro number	$N_A$	$6.022\ 045(31) \times 10^{23} \text{ mol}^{-1}$	5.1
Boltzmann constant	k	$1.380\ 662(44) \times 10^{-16} \text{ erg K}^{-1}$ $= 8.617\ 35(28) \times 10^{-5} \text{ eV K}^{-1}$	32 32
molar volume, ideal gas at STP	$N_A k(273.15 \text{ K})/(1 \text{ atmosphere})$	$22\ 413.83(70) \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$	31
Stefan-Boltzmann constant	$\sigma = \pi^2 k^4/60\hbar^3 c^2$	$5.670\ 32(71) \times 10^{-5} \text{ erg s}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-2} \text{ K}^{-4}$	125

$$\pi = 3.141\ 592\ 653\ 589\ 793\ 238$$

$$e = 2.718\ 281\ 828\ 459\ 045\ 235$$

$$\gamma = 0.577\ 215\ 664\ 901\ 532\ 861$$

1 in = 2.54 cm	1 newton = $10^5$ dyne	1 coulomb = $2.997\ 924\ 58 \times 10^9$ esu	1 tropical year = $3.155\ 69 \times 10^7$ s
1 Å = $10^{-8}$ cm	1 joule = $10^7$ erg	1 tesla = $10^4$ gauss	1 light year = $9.460\ 528 \times 10^{17}$ cm
1 fm = $10^{-13}$ cm	1 eV = $1.602\ 189\ 2 \times 10^{-12}$ erg	1 atm. = $1.013\ 25 \times 10^6$ dyne/cm <sup>2</sup>	1 parsec = 3.261 633 light year
1 barn = $10^{-24}$ cm <sup>2</sup>	1 eV/c <sup>2</sup> = $1.782\ 676 \times 10^{-33}$ g	0°C = 273.15 K	1 astro. unit = $1.495\ 979 \times 10^{13}$ cm

\* Revised 1984 by Barry N. Taylor, based mainly on the "1973 Least-Squares Adjustment of the Fundamental Constants," by E.R. Cohen and B.N. Taylor, *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* 2, 663 (1973). The figures in parentheses give the 1-standard-deviation uncertainties in the last digits of the main numbers; the uncertainties in parts per million (ppm) are given in the last column. The uncertainties of the output values of a least-squares adjustment are in general correlated, and the laws of error propagation must be used in calculating additional quantities.

The set of constants resulting from the 1973 adjustment of Cohen and Taylor has been recommended for international use by CODATA (Committee on Data for Science and Technology), and is the most up-to-date, generally accepted set currently available. Since the publication of the 1973 adjustment, new experiments have yielded better values for some of the constants:  $N_A = 6.022\ 097\ 8(63) \times 10^{23} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (1.04 ppm);  $\alpha^{-1} = 137.035\ 963(15)$  (0.11 ppm); and  $m_p/m_e = 1836.152\ 470(79)$  (0.043 ppm). However, since a change in the measured value of one constant usually leads to changes in the adjusted values of others, one must be cautious in using together the values from the 1973 adjustment and the results of more recent experiments.

A new adjustment of the fundamental constants is planned for completion in 1984.

\*\* In October 1983, the Conférence Générale des Poids et Mesures adopted a new definition of the meter. The meter is the length of the path traveled by light in vacuum during a time interval of  $1/299\ 792\ 458$  s. Thus the speed of light is defined to be  $299\ 792\ 458$  m/s. For a discussion of this change, see B.W. Petley, *Nature* 303, 373 (1983).

# TABLES OF PARTICLE PROPERTIES

April 1984

M. Aguilar-Benitez, R.N. Cahn, R.L. Crawford, R. Frosch, G.P. Gopal, R.E. Hendrick,  
 J.J. Hernandez, G. Höhler, M.J. Losty, L. Montanet, F.C. Porter, A. Rittenberg,  
 M. Roos, L.D. Roper, T. Shimada, R.E. Shrock, N.A. Törnqvist, T.G. Trippe,  
 W.P. Trower, Ch. Walck, C.G. Wohl, G.P. Yost, and B. Armstrong (Technical Associate)

(Closing date for data: Jan. 1, 1984)

Reprinted from Reviews of Modern Physics, Vol. 56, No. 2, Part II (April 1984)

## Stable Particle Table

*For additional parameters, see Addendum to this table.*

*Quantities in italics are new or have changed by more than one (old) standard deviation since April 1982.*

Particle	$I^G(J^P)C^a$	Mass <sup>b</sup> (MeV)	Mean life <sup>b</sup> (sec) $c\tau$ (cm)	Partial decay mode		
				Mode	Fraction <sup>b</sup>	$p$ or $p_{\max}^c$ (MeV/c)
<b>GAUGE BOSONS</b>						
$\gamma$	$0,1(1^-)-$	$(< 3 \times 10^{-33})$	—	stable		



<b>W</b>	80800 ± 2700	$\Gamma < 7 \text{ GeV}$	$e\nu$	( seen )	40400
<b>Z</b>	92900 ± 1600	$\Gamma < 8.5 \text{ GeV}$	$e^+e^-$ $\mu^+\mu^-$	( seen ) ( seen )	46450 46450

→ weak gauge boson searches

### LEPTONS

$\nu_e$	$J = \frac{1}{2}$	$( < 0.000046 )^d$	stable $( > 3 \times 10^8 m_{\nu_e} \text{ (MeV)} )$	stable		
<b>e</b>	$J = \frac{1}{2}$	0.5110034 ± 0.0000014	stable $( > 2 \times 10^{22} \text{ y} )$	stable		
$\nu_\mu$	$J = \frac{1}{2}$	$\alpha ( < 0.50 )$	stable $( > 1.1 \times 10^5 m_{\nu_\mu} \text{ (MeV)} )$	stable		
<b><math>\mu^-</math></b>	$J = \frac{1}{2}$	105.65932 ± 0.00029	$2.19709 \times 10^{-6}$ ± 0.00005 $\sigma_T = 6.5867 \times 10^4$	$\mu^- \rightarrow \nu \nu$ (or $\mu^+ \rightarrow \text{chg. conj.}$ ) $e^- \nu \nu$ $\dagger [ e^- \nu \nu \gamma$ $e^- \nu e \nu_\mu$ $e^- \nu \nu e^+ e^-$ $e^- \gamma$ $e^- e^+ e^-$ $e^- \gamma \gamma$	( 100 ) % $( 1.4 \pm 0.4 )$ % $( < 5 )$ % $( 2.2 \pm 1.5 ) \times 10^{-5}$ $( < 1.7 ) \times 10^{-10}$ $( < 1.9 ) \times 10^{-9}$ $( < 8.4 ) \times 10^{-9}$	53 53 53 53 53 53

# Stable Particle Table (cont'd)

Particle	$I^G(J^P)C^a$	Mass <sup>b</sup> (MeV)	Mean life <sup>b</sup> (sec) $c\tau$ (cm)	Partial decay mode			
				Mode	Fraction <sup>b</sup>	p or $p_{max}^c$ (MeV/c)	
$\nu_\tau$	$J=-\frac{1}{2}$	< 164					
$\tau$	$J=-\frac{1}{2}$	1784.2 $\pm 3.2$	$(3.4 \pm 0.5) \times 10^{-13}$ $c\tau=0.010$	$\tau^- \rightarrow$ (or $\tau^+ \rightarrow$ chg. conj.)			
				$\mu^- \bar{\nu}_\mu$	( 18.5 $\pm$ 1.1 )%	889	
				$e^- \bar{\nu}_e$	( 16.5 $\pm$ 0.9 )%	892	
				hadron <sup>-</sup> neutrals	( 48.1 $\pm$ 2.0 )%	S=1.1*	
				3(hadron <sup>±</sup> ) neutrals	( 17.0 $\pm$ 1.3 )%	S=1.2*	
				5(hadron <sup>±</sup> ) neutrals	( < 1.4 )%		
				† 3(hadron <sup>±</sup> ) $\nu$	( 5 $\pm$ 4 )%		
				- 3(hadron <sup>±</sup> ) $\nu$ ( $> 1\gamma$ )	( 12 $\pm$ 4 )%		
				† $\pi^- \nu$	( 10.3 $\pm$ 1.2 )%	887	
				$\rho^- \nu$	( 22.1 $\pm$ 2.4 )%	726	
				$K^- \nu$	( 1.3 $\pm$ 0.5 )%	824	
				$K^-$ neutrals	( small )%		
				† $K^{*-}(892)\nu$	( 1.7 $\pm$ 0.7 )%	669	
$K^{*-}(1430)\nu$	( < 0.9 )%	323					
$\pi^- \rho^0 \nu$	( 5.4 $\pm$ 1.7 )%	718					
$e^-$ chgd. parts.							
+ $\mu^-$ chgd. parts.	( < 4 )%						

$\mu^- \gamma$	(<5.5)	) $\times 10^{-4}$	889
$e^- \gamma$	(<6.4)	) $\times 10^{-4}$	892
$\mu^- \mu^+ \mu^-$	(<4.9)	) $\times 10^{-4}$	876
$e^- \mu^+ \mu^-$	(<3.3)	) $\times 10^{-4}$	886
$\mu^- e^+ e^-$	(<4.4)	) $\times 10^{-4}$	889
$e^- e^+ e^-$	(<4.0)	) $\times 10^{-4}$	892
$\mu^- \pi^0$	(<8.2)	) $\times 10^{-4}$	884
$e^- \pi^0$	(<2.1)	) $\times 10^{-3}$	887
$\mu^- K^0$	(<1.0)	) $\times 10^{-3}$	819
$e^- K^0$	(<1.3)	) $\times 10^{-3}$	823
$\mu^- \rho^0$	(<4.4)	) $\times 10^{-4}$	722
$e^- \rho^0$	(<3.7)	) $\times 10^{-4}$	726

- searches for massive neutrinos and lepton mixing
- $\nu$  bounds from astrophysics and cosmology
- heavy lepton searches

### NONSTRANGE MESONS <sup>a</sup>

$\pi^\pm$			$\pi^+$ (or $\pi^- \rightarrow$ chg. conj.)		
$1^-(0^-)$	139.5673	$2.6030 \times 10^{-8}$	$\mu^+ \nu$	100%	30
	$\pm 0.0007$	$\pm 0.0023$	$e^+ \nu$	$(1.232 \pm 0.024) \times 10^{-4}$	S=2.0* 70
		$\sigma\tau=780.4$	$\mu^+ \nu \gamma$	$(1.24 \pm 0.25) \times 10^{-4}$	30
$m_{\pi^\pm} - m_{\mu^\pm}$	-33.9080		$e^+ \nu \gamma$	$(5.6 \pm 0.7) \times 10^{-8}$	70
	$\pm 0.0008$		$e^+ \nu \pi^0$	$(1.033 \pm 0.034) \times 10^{-8}$	5
			$e^+ \nu e^+ e^-$	(<5)	) $\times 10^{-9}$ 70
			$\mu^+ \nu_e$	(<1.5)	) $\times 10^{-3}$ 30
			$\mu^+ \nu_e$	(<8)	) $\times 10^{-3}$ 30

## Stable Particle Table (cont'd)

Particle	$I^G(J^P)C^a$	Mass <sup>b</sup> (MeV)	Mean life <sup>b</sup> (sec) $\tau$ (cm)	Partial decay mode					
				Mode	Fraction <sup>b</sup>	p or $p_{max}$ <sup>c</sup> (MeV/c)			
$\pi^0$	$1^-(0^-)+$	134.9630 $\pm 0.0038$	$0.83 \times 10^{-16}$ $\pm 0.06$ S=1.8* $\tau = 2.5 \times 10^{-6}$	$\gamma\gamma$	( 98.802 $\pm$ 0.030 )%	67			
				$\gamma e^+e^-$	( 1.198 )%	67			
				$\gamma\gamma\gamma$	( < 3.8 ) $\times 10^{-7}$	67			
				$e^+e^-e^+e^-$	( 3.24 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	67			
				$\gamma\gamma\gamma$	( < 4 ) $\times 10^{-6}$	67			
				$e^+e^-$	( 1.8 $\pm$ 0.7 ) $\times 10^{-7}$	67			
				$\nu\bar{\nu}$	( < 2.4 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	67			
			$\mu^+e^- + \mu^-e^+$	( < 7 ) $\times 10^{-8}$	26				
$\eta$	$0^+(0^-)+$	548.8 $\pm 0.6$ S=1.4*	$\Gamma = (0.88 \pm 0.12) \text{keV}$ Neutral decays (70.9 $\pm$ 0.7)%	$\gamma\gamma$	( 39.0 $\pm$ 0.8 )%	274			
				$3\pi^0$	( 31.8 $\pm$ 0.8 )% S=1.1*	180			
				$\pi^0\gamma\gamma$	( 0.10 $\pm$ 0.02 )%	258			
				$\pi^+\pi^-\pi^0$	( 23.7 $\pm$ 0.5 )%	175			
				$\pi^+\pi^-\gamma$	( 4.91 $\pm$ 0.13 )%	236			
				$e^+e^-\gamma$	( 0.50 $\pm$ 0.12 )%	274			
				$\mu^+\mu^-\gamma$	( 3.1 $\pm$ 0.4 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	253			
				$e^+e^-$	( < 3 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	274			
				$\mu^+\mu^-$	( 6.5 $\pm$ 2.1 ) $\times 10^{-6}$	253			
							$\pi^+\pi^-e^+e^-$	( 0.13 $\pm$ 0.13 )%	236
							$\pi^+\pi^-\gamma\gamma$	( < 0.21 )%	236
			$\pi^+\pi^-\pi^0\gamma$	( < 6 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	175				
			Charged decays (29.1 $\pm$ 0.7)%						

$\pi^+\pi^-$	(<0.15	)%	236
$\pi^0e^+e^-$	(<5	) $\times 10^{-5}$	258
$\pi^0\mu^+\mu^-$	(<5	) $\times 10^{-6}$	211
$\pi^0\mu^+\mu^-\gamma$	(<3	) $\times 10^{-6}$	211

STRANGE MESONS <sup>a</sup>

$K^\pm$	$\frac{1}{2}(0^-)$	493.667 $\pm 0.015$	$1.2371 \times 10^{-8}$ $\pm 0.0026$ S=1.9* $\sigma_T=370.9$	K <sup>+</sup> (or K <sup>-</sup> →chg. conj.)	$\mu^+\nu$	( 63.51 ± 0.16 )%	236
					$\pi^+\pi^0$	( 21.17 ± 0.15 )%	205
					$\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-$	( 5.59 ± 0.03 )% S=1.1*	125
					$\pi^+\pi^0\pi^0$	( 1.73 ± 0.05 )% S=1.4*	133
					$\pi^0\mu^+\nu$	( 3.18 ± 0.10 )% S=1.9*	215
					$\pi^0e^+\nu$	( 4.82 ± 0.05 )% S=1.1*	228
					$\pi^+\mu^+\nu\gamma$	<sup>e</sup> ( 5.8 ± 3.5 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	236
					$\pi^+\pi^0\gamma$	<sup>s,e</sup> ( 2.75 ± 0.16 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	205
					$\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-\gamma$	<sup>e</sup> ( 1.0 ± 0.4 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	125
					$\pi^0\mu^+\nu\gamma$	<sup>e</sup> <6 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	215
					$\pi^0e^+\nu\gamma$	<sup>e</sup> ( 3.7 ± 1.4 ) $\times 10^{-4}$ ]	228
					$\pi^0\pi^0e^+\nu$	( 1.8 <sup>+2.4</sup> <sub>-0.6</sub> ) $\times 10^{-5}$	207
					$\pi^+\pi^-e^+\nu$	( 3.90 ± 0.15 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	203
					$\pi^+\pi^+e^-\nu$	( <1.2 ) $\times 10^{-8}$	203
$\pi^+\pi^-\mu^+\nu$	( 1.4 ± 0.9 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	151					
$\pi^+\pi^+\mu^-\nu$	( <3.0 ) $\times 10^{-6}$	151					
$e^+\nu$	( 1.54 ± 0.07 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	247					
$e^+\nu\gamma$ (SD+) <sup>h</sup>	( 1.52 ± 0.23 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	247					
$e^+\nu\gamma$ (SD-) <sup>h</sup>	( <1.6 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	247					

(continued next page)

# Stable Particle Table (cont'd)

Particle	$I^G(J^P)C^a$	Mass <sup>b</sup> (MeV)	Mean life <sup>b</sup> (sec) $\tau$ (cm)	Partial decay mode		
				Mode	Fraction <sup>b</sup>	$p$ or $p_{\max}^c$ (MeV/c)
$K^\pm$ (continued)				$K^+ \rightarrow$ (or $K^- \rightarrow$ chg. conj.)		
				$\pi^+ e^+ e^-$	$(2.7 \pm 0.5) \times 10^{-7}$	227
				$\pi^- e^+ e^+$	$(<1) \times 10^{-8}$	227
				$\pi^+ \mu^+ \mu^-$	$(<2.4) \times 10^{-6}$	172
				$\pi^+ \gamma \gamma$	$(<8) \times 10^{-6}$	227
				$\pi^+ \gamma \gamma \gamma$	$(<1.0) \times 10^{-4}$	227
				$\pi^+ \nu \bar{\nu}$	$(<1.4) \times 10^{-7}$	227
				$\pi^\mp e^+ \mu^\pm$	$(<7) \times 10^{-9}$	214
				$\pi^+ e^- \mu^+$	$(<5) \times 10^{-9}$	214
				$e^+ \nu \bar{\nu}$	$(<6) \times 10^{-5}$	247
				$\mu^+ \nu \bar{\nu}$	$(<6) \times 10^{-6}$	236
				$\mu^+ \nu e^+ e^-$	$(11 \pm 3) \times 10^{-7}$	236
				$\mu^- \nu e^+ e^+$	$(<2.0) \times 10^{-8}$	236
				$e^+ \nu e^+ e^-$	$(2 \pm \frac{2}{1}) \times 10^{-7}$	247
				$\mu^+ \nu_e$	$(<4) \times 10^{-3}$	236
				$\mu^+ \nu_e$	$(<3.3) \times 10^{-3}$	236
$\pi^0 e^+ \nu_e$	$(<3) \times 10^{-3}$	228				
$\frac{K^0}{K^0}$	$\frac{1}{2}(0^-)$	497.67 $\pm 0.13$ $S=1.1^*$		50 % $K_{\text{Short}}$ 50% $K_{\text{Long}}$		

$K_S^0$	$\frac{1}{2}(0^-)$	$0.8923 \times 10^{-10}$ $\pm 0.0022$ $\sigma_T = 2.675$	$\pi^+ \pi^-$	$(68.61 \pm 0.24)\%$	$S = 1.1^*$	206
			$\pi^0 \pi^0$	$(31.39 \pm 0.24)\%$		209
			$\pi^+ \pi^- \gamma$	$(1.85 \pm 0.10) \times 10^{-3}$		206
			$\mu^+ \mu^-$	$(< 3.2) \times 10^{-7}$		225
			$e^+ e^-$	$(< 3.4) \times 10^{-4}$		249
			$\gamma \gamma$	$(< 4) \times 10^{-4}$		249
$K_L^0$	$\frac{1}{2}(0^-)$	$5.183 \times 10^{-8}$ $\pm 0.040$ $\sigma_T = 1554$	$\pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0$	$(21.5 \pm 1.0)\%$	$S = 1.7^*$	139
			$\pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0$	$(12.39 \pm 0.20)\%$	$S = 1.3^*$	133
			$\pi^\pm \mu^\mp \nu$	$(27.1 \pm 0.4)\%$	$S = 1.4^*$	216
			$\pi^\pm e^\mp \nu$	$(38.7 \pm 0.5)\%$	$S = 1.5^*$	229
			$\pi^+ \pi^-$	$(0.203 \pm 0.005)\%$	$S = 1.1^*$	206
			$\pi^0 \pi^0$	$(0.094 \pm 0.018)\%$	$S = 1.5^*$	209
			$\pi \mu \nu \gamma$	$(1.3 \pm 0.8)\%$		229
			$\pi^+ \pi^- \gamma$	$(4.41 \pm 0.32) \times 10^{-5}$		206
			$\pi^0 \gamma \gamma$	$(< 2.4) \times 10^{-4}$		231
			$\gamma \gamma$	$(4.9 \pm 0.4) \times 10^{-4}$		249
			$e \mu$	$(< 6) \times 10^{-6}$		238
			$\mu^+ \mu^-$	$(9.1 \pm 1.9) \times 10^{-9}$		225
			$\mu^+ \mu^- \gamma$	$(2.8 \pm 2.8) \times 10^{-7}$		225
			$\pi^0 \mu^+ \mu^-$	$(< 1.2) \times 10^{-6}$		177
			$e^+ e^-$	$(< 2.0) \times 10^{-7}$		249
$e^+ e^- \gamma$	$(1.7 \pm 0.9) \times 10^{-5}$		249			
$\pi^0 e^+ e^-$	$(< 2.3) \times 10^{-6}$		231			
$\pi^+ \pi^- e^+ e^-$	$(< 9) \times 10^{-6}$		206			
$\pi^0 \pi^\pm e^\mp \nu$	$(6.2 \pm 2.0) \times 10^{-5}$		207			
	$(\pi \mu \text{ atom}) \nu$	$(1.05 \pm 0.11) \times 10^{-7}$				

$$m_{K_L} - m_{K_S} = 0.5349 \times 10^{10} \text{ h sec}^{-1} \pm 0.0022$$

$$= 3.521 \times 10^{-12} \text{ MeV} \pm 0.014$$

# Stable Particle Table (cont'd)

Particle	$I^G(J^P)C^a$	Mass <sup>b</sup> (MeV)	Mean life <sup>b</sup> (sec) $\tau$ (cm)	Partial decay mode			
				Mode	Fraction <sup>b</sup>	p or $p_{max}^c$ (MeV/c)	
<b>CHARMED NONSTRANGE MESONS<sup>a</sup></b>							
$D^\pm$	$\frac{1}{2}(0^-)$	1869.4 $\pm 0.6$	$(9.2^{+1.7}_{-1.2}) \times 10^{-13}$ $\tau = 0.028$	$D^+ \rightarrow$ (or $D^- \rightarrow$ chg. conj.)			
				$e^+$ anything	$(19 \pm 4)_3$	%	
				$K^-$ anything	$(16 \pm 4)$	%	
				$\bar{K}^0$ any + $K^0$ any	$(48 \pm 15)$	%	
				$K^+$ anything	$(6.0 \pm 3.3)$	%	
				$\eta$ anything	$( < 13 )$	%	
				$\mu^+\nu$	$( < 2 )$	%	932
				$\dagger [K^-\pi^+\pi^+$	$(4.6 \pm 1.1)$	%	$S = -1.3^*$ 845
				$K^-\pi^+\pi^+\pi^0$	$(2.6^{+3.1}_{-1.0})$	%	816
				$\bar{K}^0\pi^+\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-$	$( < 4 )$	%	772
				$\bar{K}^0\pi^+$	$(1.8 \pm 0.5)$	%	862
				$\bar{K}^0\pi^+\pi^0$	$(13 \pm 8)$	%	845
				$\bar{K}^0\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-$	$(8.4 \pm 3.5)$	%	814
				$\bar{K}^0K^+$	$(0.45 \pm 0.30)$	%	792
				$K^+K^-\pi^+$	$( < 0.6 )$	%	744
				$K^+\pi^+\pi^-$	$( < 0.23 )$	%	845
$\pi^+\pi^0$	$( < 0.5 )$	%	925				
$\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-$	$( < 0.4 )$	%	908				
	$m_{D^\pm} - m_{D^0} = 4.7$ $\pm 0.3$						



$\overline{D}^0$ 

$$\frac{1}{2}(0^-) \quad 1864.7 \pm 0.6$$

$$\left| m_{D_1^0} - m_{D_2^0} \right| < 6.5 \times 10^{-10} \text{ MeV}^c$$

$$\frac{\left| \tau_{D_1^0} - \tau_{D_2^0} \right|}{\text{average}} < 0.55^c$$

$$\frac{\Gamma(D^0 \rightarrow \overline{D}^0 \rightarrow K^+ \pi^-)}{\Gamma(D^0 \rightarrow K \pi)} < 0.16$$

$$\frac{\Gamma(D^0 \rightarrow \overline{D}^0 \rightarrow \mu^- \text{ anything})}{\Gamma(D^0 \rightarrow \mu^\pm \text{ anything})} < 0.044$$

$$(4.4 \pm_{-0.6}^{+0.8}) \times 10^{-13}$$

$$c\tau = 0.013$$

 $D^0 \rightarrow \overline{K}^{*0} \pi^+$  (or  $\overline{D}^0 \rightarrow \text{chg. conj.}$ )

$\overline{K}^{*0} \pi^+$	( < 3.7 )	%	714
$e^+$ anything	( 5.3 $\pm$ 2.9 )	%	
$K^-$ anything	( 44 $\pm$ 10 )	%	S=1.3*
$\overline{K}^0$ any + $K^0$ any	( 33 $\pm$ 10 )	%	
$K^+$ anything	( 8 $\pm$ 3 )	%	
$\eta$ anything	( < 13 )	%	
$\dagger [K^- \pi^+$	( 2.4 $\pm$ 0.4 )	%	861
$K^- \pi^+ \pi^0$	( 9.3 $\pm$ 2.8 )	%	844
$K^- \pi^+ \pi^+ \pi^-$	( 4.6 $\pm$ 1.4 )	%	S=1.2*
$K^- \pi^+ \pi^0 \pi^0$	( seen )		815
$\overline{K}^0 \pi^0$	( 2.2 $\pm$ 1.1 )	%	860
$\overline{K}^0 \pi^+ \pi^-$	( 4.2 $\pm$ 0.8 )	%	842
$\pi^+ \pi^-$	( 7.9 $\pm$ 3.8 )	$\times 10^{-4}$	922
$\pi^+ \pi^+ \pi^- \pi^-$	( < 1.0 )	%	880
$K^+ K^-$	( 2.7 $\pm$ 0.8 )	$\times 10^{-3}$	791
$\dagger [K^{*0} \pi^+$	( 3.4 $\pm$ 1.4 )	%	711
$\overline{K}^{*0} \pi^0$	( 1.4 $\pm$ 2.3 )	%	711
$K^- \rho^+$	( 7.2 $\pm$ 3.0 )	%	679
$\overline{K}^0 \rho^0$	( 0.1 $\pm$ 0.6 )	%	677
$\overline{K}^{*0} \rho^0$	( 0.7 $\pm$ 0.8 )	%	423
$K^- \pi^+ \rho^0$	( 3.9 $\pm$ 1.3 )	%	613
$\overline{K}^{*0} \pi^+ \pi^-$	( < 2.3 )	%	685
$K^- A_2^+$	( < 0.8 )	%	198

## Stable Particle Table (cont'd)

Particle	$I^G(J^P)C^a$	Mass <sup>b</sup> (MeV)	Mean life <sup>b</sup> (sec) $c\tau$ (cm)	Partial decay mode		
				Mode	Fraction <sup>b</sup>	p or $p_{max}^c$ (MeV/c)
<b>CHARMED STRANGE MESON<sup>a</sup></b>						
$F^\pm$	$0(0^-)^m$	1971 <sup>m</sup> $\pm 6$	$(1.9_{-0.7}^{+1.3}) \times 10^{-13}$ $c\tau=0.006$	$F^+ \rightarrow \dots$ (or $F^- \rightarrow \text{chg. conj.}$ )		
				$\phi\pi^+$	( <i>seen</i> )	713
				$\eta\pi^+$	( <i>possibly seen</i> )	903
				$\eta\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-$	( <i>possibly seen</i> )	857
				$\eta'\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-$	( <i>possibly seen</i> )	679
$\phi\rho^+$	( <i>possibly seen</i> )	411				
<b>BOTTOM MESONS<sup>a</sup></b>						
$B^\pm$	$\frac{1}{2}(0^-)^n$	5270.8 $\pm 3.0$		$B^+ \rightarrow \dots$ (or $B^- \rightarrow \text{chg. conj.}$ )		
				$\bar{D}^0\pi^+$	( $4.2 \pm 4.2$ )%	2303
				$D^{*+}\pi^+\pi^+$	( $4.8 \pm 3.0$ )%	2243
$\frac{B^0}{\bar{B}^0}$	$\frac{1}{2}(0^-)^n$	5274.2 $\pm 2.8$		$B^0 \rightarrow \dots$ (or $\bar{B}^0 \rightarrow \text{chg. conj.}$ )		
				$\bar{D}^0\pi^+\pi^-$	( $13 \pm 9$ )%	2298
				$D^{*+}\pi^+$	( $2.6 \pm 1.9$ )%	2253

$B^{\pm}, B^0, \bar{B}^0$   
(not separated)<sup>p</sup>

$(14 \pm 4) \times 10^{-13}$   
 $\sigma_T = 0.042$

$e^{\pm} \nu$ hadrons	$(13.0 \pm 1.3)$	%
$\mu^{\pm} \nu$ hadrons	$(12.4 \pm 3.5)$	%
$D^0$ anything	$(80 \pm 28)$	%
K anything	( seen )	
p anything	$(> 3.6)$	%
$\Delta$ anything	$(> 2.2)$	%
$e^+e^-$ anything	$(< 0.8)$	%
$\mu^+\mu^-$ anything	$(< 0.7)$	%

**NONSTRANGE BARYONS <sup>a</sup>**

**P**  $\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}^+)$  938.2796  
 $\pm 0.0027$

stable  $(> 10^{32}y)$ <sup>q</sup> stable

$$|q_p| - |q_e| < 10^{-21} |q_e|$$

**n**  $\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}^+)$  939.5731  
 $\pm 0.0027$   
 $m_p - m_n = -1.293323$   
 $\pm 0.000016$

$898 \pm 16$   
 $\sigma_T = 2.7 \times 10^{13}$

$p e^{\pm} \nu$	100%		1.2
$p \nu \nu$ (chg. noncons.)	$(< 9)$	$\times 10^{-24}$	1.3
$ q_n  < 10^{-21}  q_e $			

**STRANGENESS -1 BARYONS <sup>a</sup>**

**$\Lambda$**   $\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}^+)$  1115.60  
 $\pm 0.05$   
 $S = 1.2^*$

$2.632 \times 10^{-10}$   
 $\pm 0.020$   $S = 1.6^*$   
 $\sigma_T = 7.89$

$p\pi^-$	$(64.2)$	%	100
$n\pi^0$	$(35.8 \pm 0.5)$	%	104
$p e^{\pm} \nu$	$(8.37 \pm 0.14)$	$\times 10^{-4}$	163
$p \mu^{\pm} \nu$	$(1.57 \pm 0.35)$	$\times 10^{-4}$	131
$\dagger [p\pi^- \gamma_e]$	$(8.5 \pm 1.4)$	$\times 10^{-4}$	100

$m_{\Lambda} - m_{\Sigma^0} = -76.86$   
 $\pm 0.08$

## Stable Particle Table (cont'd)

Particle	$I^G(J^P)C^a$	Mass <sup>b</sup> (MeV)	Mean life <sup>b</sup> (sec) $\tau$ (cm)	Partial decay mode		
				Mode	Fraction <sup>b</sup>	p or $p_{\max}^c$ (MeV/c)
$\Sigma^+$	$1(\frac{1}{2}^+)$	1189.36 $\pm 0.06$ S=1.8*	$0.800 \times 10^{-10}$ $\pm 0.004$ $\tau = 2.40$	$p\pi^0$	( 51.64 ) %	189
				$n\pi^+$	( $48.36 \pm 0.30$ ) %	185
				$p\gamma$	( $1.20 \pm 0.13$ ) $\times 10^{-3}$	S=1.2* 225
				$\dagger [n\pi^+\gamma$	( $4.5 \pm 0.5$ ) $\times 10^{-4}$ ]	185
				$\Delta e^+\nu$	( $2.0 \pm 0.5$ ) $\times 10^{-5}$ ]	71
				$n\mu^+\nu$	( $< 3.0$ ) $\times 10^{-5}$	202
				$ne^+\nu$	( $< 5$ ) $\times 10^{-6}$	224
				$pe^+e^-$	( $< 7$ ) $\times 10^{-6}$	225
				$m_{\Sigma^+} - m_{\Sigma^-} = -7.97$ $\pm 0.07$ S=1.3*	$\frac{\Gamma(\Sigma^+ \rightarrow e^+\nu)}{\Gamma(\Sigma^- \rightarrow e^-\nu)} < .04$	
				$\Sigma^0$	$1(\frac{1}{2}^+)$	1192.46 $\pm 0.08$
$\Delta e^+e^-$	( 5.45 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	74				
$\Delta\gamma\gamma$	( $< 3$ ) %	74				
$\Sigma^-$	$1(\frac{1}{2}^+)$	1197.34 $\pm 0.05$	$1.482 \times 10^{-10}$ $\pm 0.011$ S=1.3* $\tau = 4.44$			
				$ne^-\nu$	( $1.022 \pm 0.034$ ) $\times 10^{-3}$	230
				$n\mu^-\nu$	( $4.5 \pm 0.4$ ) $\times 10^{-4}$	210
				$\Delta e^-\nu$	( $5.74 \pm 0.27$ ) $\times 10^{-5}$	79
				$\dagger [n\pi^-\gamma$	( $4.6 \pm 0.6$ ) $\times 10^{-4}$ ]	193
$m_{\Sigma^0} - m_{\Sigma^-} = -4.88$ $\pm 0.06$						

STRANGENESS -2 BARYONS <sup>a</sup>

$\Sigma^0$	$\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}^+)^s$	1314.9	$2.90 \times 10^{-10}$	$\Delta\pi^0$	100%		135		
		$\pm 0.6$			$\pm 0.10$		$\Delta\gamma$	( 0.5 $\pm$ 0.5 )%	184
					$\sigma_T=8.69$		$\Sigma^0\gamma$	( <7 )%	117
							$p\pi^-$	( <3.6 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	299
							$pe^- \nu$	( <1.3 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	323
							$\Sigma^+ e^- \nu$	( <1.1 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	120
							$\Sigma^- e^+ \nu$	( <0.9 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	112
							$\Sigma^+ \mu^- \nu$	( <1.1 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	65
							$\Sigma^- \mu^+ \nu$	( <0.9 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	49
							$p\mu^- \nu$	( <1.3 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	309
$\Sigma^-$	$\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}^+)^s$	1321.32	$1.641 \times 10^{-10}$	$\Delta\pi^-$	100%		139		
		$\pm 0.13$			$\pm 0.016$		$\Delta e^- \nu$	( 5.5 $\pm$ 0.6 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	S=2.0* 190
					$\sigma_T=4.92$		$\Sigma^0 e^- \nu$	( 8.7 $\pm$ 1.7 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	123
							$\Delta\mu^- \nu$	( 3.5 $\pm$ 3.5 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	163
							$\Sigma^0 \mu^- \nu$	( <8 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	70
							$n\pi^-$	( <1.9 ) $\times 10^{-5}$	303
							$ne^- \nu$	( <3.2 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	327
							$n\mu^- \nu$	( <1.5 )%	313
							$\Sigma^- \gamma$	( <1.2 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	118
							$p\pi^- \pi^-$	( <4 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	223
		$p\pi^- e^- \nu$	( <4 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	304					
		$p\pi^- \mu^- \nu$	( <4 ) $\times 10^{-4}$	250					
		$\Sigma^0 e^- \nu$	( <2.3 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	6					

## Stable Particle Table (cont'd)

Particle	$I^G(J^P)C^a$	Mass <sup>b</sup> (MeV)	Mean life <sup>b</sup> (sec) $c\tau$ (cm)	Partial decay mode		
				Mode	Fraction <sup>b</sup>	$p$ or $p_{max}^c$ (MeV/c)
<b>STRANGENESS -3 BARYON<sup>a</sup></b>						
$\Omega^-$	$\alpha(\frac{3}{2}^+)^s$	1672.45 $\pm 0.32$	$0.819 \times 10^{-10}$ $\pm 0.027$ $c\tau = 2.46$	$\Delta K^-$	( 68.6 $\pm$ 1.3 )%	211
				$\Xi^0 \pi^-$	( 23.4 $\pm$ 1.3 )%	294
				$\Xi^- \pi^0$	( 8.0 $\pm$ 0.8 )%	290
				$\Xi^0 e^- \nu$	( $\sim 1$ )%	319
				$\Xi^0(1530) \pi^-$	( $\sim 2$ ) $\times 10^{-3}$	
				$\Delta \pi^-$	( < 1.3 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	449
				$\Xi^- \gamma$	( < 3.1 ) $\times 10^{-3}$	314
<b>NONSTRANGE CHARMED BARYON<sup>a</sup></b>						
$\Lambda_c^+$	$\alpha(\frac{1}{2}^+)^s$	2282.0 $\pm 3.1$ $S = 1.8^*$	$(2.3^{+1.0}_{-0.6}) \times 10^{-13}$ $c\tau = 0.007$	$p \bar{K}^- \pi^+$	( 2.2 $\pm$ 1.0 )%	820
				$p \bar{K}^0$	( 1.1 $\pm$ 0.7 )%	870
				$p \bar{K}^0 \pi^+ \pi^-$	( < 4, seen )%	75†
				$\Delta$ anything	( 33 $\pm$ 29 )%	
				† $\Delta \pi^+$	( 0.6 $\pm$ 0.5 )%	861
				$\Delta \pi^+ \pi^+ \pi^-$	( < 3.1, seen )%	804
$\Sigma^0 \pi^+$	( seen )	822				

$\dagger  pK^{*0}$	( 0.48 $\pm$ 0.30 )%	681
$\Delta^{*+}K^{-}$	( 0.45 $\pm$ 0.27 )%	706
$pK^{*0}\pi^{+}$	( seen )	575
$e^{+}$ anything	( 4.5 $\pm$ 1.7 )%	
$\dagger  pe^{+}$ anything	( 1.8 $\pm$ 0.9 )%	
$\Delta e^{+}$ anything	( 1.1 $\pm$ 0.8 )%	

---

$\rightarrow A^{+}$

$\rightarrow \Lambda_b^0$

- $\rightarrow$  top hadron searches
  - $\rightarrow$  free quark searches
  - $\rightarrow$  magnetic monopole searches
  - $\rightarrow$  axion searches
  - $\rightarrow$  other stable particle searches
-

# ADDENDUM TO Stable Particle Table

$e'$	Magnetic Moment $1.001\ 159\ 652\ 209$ $\pm 0.000\ 000\ 000\ 031$	$\frac{e\hbar}{2m_e c}$			
$\mu'$	$1.001\ 165\ 924$ $\pm 0.000\ 000\ 009$	$\frac{e\hbar}{2m_e c}$	$\mu$ Decay parameters <sup>a</sup> $\rho = 0.752 \pm 0.003$ $\eta = -0.06 \pm 0.15$ $S = 1.1^*$ $\xi \cdot P_\mu > 0.9959^b$ $\delta = 0.755 \pm 0.009$ $h = 1.01 \pm 0.06$ $\alpha' = -0.12 \pm 0.10$ $\beta' = -0.029 \pm 0.037$ $\bar{\eta} = 0.006 \pm 0.080$		
$\tau$	Michel parameter $\rho = 0.72 \pm 0.15$		$ g_A/g_V  = 0.91^{+0.24}_{-0.06}$ $\phi_{AV} = 180^\circ \pm 9^\circ$ $ g_S/g_V  < 0.29$ $ g_T/g_V  < 0.14$ $ g_P/g_V  < 0.25$		
$\eta$	Mode $\pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0$ $\pi^+ \pi^- \gamma$	Left-right asymmetry (0.12 ± 0.17)% (0.88 ± 0.40)%	Sextant asymmetry (0.19 ± 0.16)%	Quadrant asymmetry (-0.17 ± 0.17)%	$\beta = 0.047 \pm 0.062$ $S = 1.5^*$
$K$	Slope parameters for $K \rightarrow 3\pi$ <sup>a</sup> $K^+ \rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^+ \pi^-$ $g = -0.215 \pm 0.004$ $S = 1.4^*$ $K^- \rightarrow \pi^- \pi^- \pi^+$ $g = -0.217 \pm 0.007$ $S = 2.5^*$ $K^\pm \rightarrow \pi^0 \pi^0 \pi^\pm$ $g = 0.607 \pm 0.030$ $S = 1.3^*$ $K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0$ $g = 0.670 \pm 0.014$ $S = 1.6^*$	Form factors for $K_{e3}$ decays <sup>x</sup> $K_{e3}^+ \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \lambda_+ = 0.029 \pm 0.004 \\  f_S/f_+  = 0.125 \pm 0.044 \\  f_T/f_+  = 0.22 \pm 0.14 \end{array} \right.$ $K_{e3}^0 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \lambda_+ = 0.0300 \pm 0.0016 \quad S = 1.2^* \\  f_S/f_+  < 0.04 \\  f_T/f_+  < 0.23 \end{array} \right.$ $K_{\mu 3}^+ \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \lambda_+ = 0.032 \pm 0.008 \quad S = 2.3^* \\ \lambda_0 = 0.004 \pm 0.007 \quad S = 2.3^* \\  f_T/f_+  = 0.02 \pm 0.12 \end{array} \right.$ $K_{\mu 3}^0 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \lambda_+ = 0.034 \pm 0.005 \quad S = 2.3^* \\ \lambda_0 = 0.025 \pm 0.006 \quad S = 2.3^* \\  f_T/f_+  = 0.12 \pm 0.12 \end{array} \right.$			
	See Data Card Listings for quadratic coefficients.				
	$\Delta S = -\Delta Q$ in $K_{e3}^0$ decay $\text{Re } x = 0.009 \pm 0.020$ $S = 1.4^*$ $\text{Im } x = -0.004 \pm 0.026$ $S = 1.1^*$	CP-violation parameters <sup>y,d</sup> $ \eta_{+-}  = (2.274 \pm 0.022) \times 10^{-3}$ $ \eta_{00}  = (2.33 \pm 0.08) \times 10^{-3} \quad S = 1.1^*$ $\phi_{+-} = (44.6 \pm 1.2)^\circ$ $\phi_{00} = (54 \pm 5)^\circ$ $\text{Re } \epsilon = (1.621 \pm 0.088) \times 10^{-3}$ $ \eta_{+-0} ^2 < 0.12$ $ \eta_{000} ^2 < 0.1$ $\delta = (0.330 \pm 0.012)\%$			



Magnetic moment ( $e\hbar/2m_p c$ )	Decay parameters <sup>z</sup>				Coupling Constant Ratios
	Measured		Derived		
	$\alpha$	$\phi(\text{degree})$	$\gamma$	$\Delta(\text{degree})$	
$P^+$ 2.7928456 $\pm 0.0000011$					
$n^+$ -1.91304184 $\pm 0.00000088$	$pe^- \nu$				$g_A/g_V = -1.254 \pm 0.006$ $\phi_{AV} = (180.11 \pm 0.17)^\circ$
$\Lambda^+$ -0.613 $\pm 0.004$	$p\pi^-$ $n\pi^0$ $pe^- \nu$	$0.642 \pm 0.013$ $0.646 \pm 0.044$	$(-6.5 \pm 3.5)^\circ$	$0.76$ ( $7.7 \pm 4.1$ ) <sup>*</sup>	$g_A/g_V = -0.694 \pm 0.025$ S=1.3 <sup>*</sup>
$\Sigma^+$ 2.379 $\pm 0.020$	$p\pi^0$ $n\pi^+$ $p\gamma$	$-0.979 \pm 0.016$ $+0.068 \pm 0.013$ $-0.72 \pm 0.29$	$(36 \pm 34)^\circ$ $(167 \pm 20)^\circ$ S=1.1 <sup>*</sup>	$0.17$ ( $187 \pm 6$ ) <sup>*</sup> $-0.97$ ( $-73_{-10}^{+134}$ ) <sup>*</sup>	
$\Sigma^-$ -1.10 $\pm 0.05$ S=1.5 <sup>*</sup>	$n\pi^-$ $ne^- \nu$ $\Lambda e^- \nu$	$-0.068 \pm 0.008$	$(10 \pm 15)^\circ$	$0.98$ ( $249_{-116}^{+12}$ ) <sup>*</sup>	$ g_A/g_V  = 0.372 \pm 0.050$ S=1.9 <sup>*</sup> $g_V/g_A = 0.01 \pm 0.10$ S=1.5 <sup>*</sup> $g_{WM}/g_A = 2.4 \pm 1.7$
$\Lambda^0$ -1.250 $\pm 0.014$	$\Lambda\pi^0$	$-0.413 \pm 0.022$ S=2.0 <sup>*</sup>	$(21 \pm 12)^\circ$	$0.85$ ( $218_{-18}^{+12}$ ) <sup>*</sup>	
$\Lambda^+$ -1.85 $\pm 0.75$	$\Lambda\pi^-$ $\Lambda e^- \nu$	$-0.434 \pm 0.015$ S=1.4 <sup>*</sup>	$(2 \pm 6)^\circ$ S=1.1 <sup>*</sup>	$0.90$ ( $184 \pm 12$ ) <sup>*</sup>	$g_A/g_V = -0.25 \pm 0.05$
$\Omega^-$	$\Lambda K^-$	$-0.10 \pm 0.38$ S=1.2 <sup>*</sup>			

# Stable Particle Table (cont'd)

→ Indicates an entry in the Stable Particle Data Card Listings not entered in the Stable Particle Table.

\*  $S = \text{Scale factor} = \sqrt{\chi^2/(N-1)}$ , where  $N \approx$  number of experiments.  $S$  should be  $\approx 1$ . If  $S > 1$ , we have enlarged the error of the mean,  $\delta\bar{x}$ ; i.e.,  $\delta\bar{x} \rightarrow S\delta\bar{x}$ . This convention is still inadequate, since if  $S \gg 1$  the experiments are probably inconsistent, and therefore the real uncertainty is probably even greater than  $S\delta\bar{x}$ . See the Introduction, and ideograms in Stable Particle Data Card Listings.

† Square brackets indicate subreactions of some previous unbracketed decay mode(s). Reactions in one set of brackets may overlap with reactions in another set of brackets. A radiative mode such as  $\pi \rightarrow \mu\nu\gamma$  is a subreaction of its parent mode  $\pi \rightarrow \mu\nu$ .

a. The strangeness  $S$ , charm  $C$ , and bottomness (beauty)  $B$  of the hadrons which appear in the Table are as follows:

Mesons	$S$	$C$	$B$	Mesons	$S$	$C$	$B$	Baryons	$S$	$C$	$B$
$\pi, \eta$	0	0	0	$F^+$	+1	+1	0	$p, n$	0	0	0
$K^+, K^0$	+1	0	0	$F^-$	-1	-1	0	$\Lambda, \Sigma$	-1	0	0
$K^-, \bar{K}^0$	-1	0	0	$B^+, B^0$	0	0	+1	$\Xi$	-2	0	0
$D^+, D^0$	0	+1	0	$B^-, \bar{B}^0$	0	0	-1	$\Omega^-$	-3	0	0
$D^-, \bar{D}^0$	0	-1	0					$\Lambda_c^+$	0	+1	0

b. Quoted upper limits correspond to a 90% confidence level. Masses, mean lives, and partial rates evaluated assuming equality for particles and antiparticles. See Conservation Laws Section for further details.

c. In decays with more than two bodies,  $p_{\text{max}}$  is the maximum momentum that any particle can have.

d. 99% confidence level. See footnote in Stable Particle Data Card Listings.

e. See Stable Particle Data Card Listings for energy limits used in this measurement.

f. Theoretical value; see also Stable Particle Data Card Listings.

g. The direct emission branching fraction is  $(1.56 \pm .35) \times 10^{-5}$ .

h. Structure-dependent part with positive (SD+) and negative (SD-) photon helicity.

i. The  $K_S^0 \rightarrow \pi\pi$  and  $K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi\pi$  branching fractions are from our branching fraction and rate fits and do not include results of  $K_L^0 - K_S^0$  interference experiments. The  $\pi\pi$  rate results are combined with the interference results to obtain the  $|\eta_{+-}|$  and  $|\eta_{00}|$  values given in the addendum.

j. The stronger limit  $< 2 \times 10^{-9}$  of Clark et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. 26, 1667 (1971) is not listed because of possible (but unknown) systematic errors. See Stable Particle Data Card Listings.

k. This is a weighted average of  $D^{\pm}$  (44%) and  $D^0$  (56%) branching fractions.

- l.  $D_1^0 - D_2^0$  limits inferred from limit on  $D^0 \rightarrow \bar{D}^0 \rightarrow \mu^-$  anything.
- m. F mass determined from  $\phi\pi$  mode. See note on conflicting F meson results in Stable Particle Data Card Listings. Quantum numbers shown are favored but not yet established.
- n. Quantum numbers not measured. Values shown are quark model predictions.
- p. Except for the neutral-current decay modes ( $\ell^+\ell^-$  anything), only data from  $\Upsilon(10575)$  decays are used. Behrends et al. [Phys. Rev. Lett. 50, 881 (1983)] estimate the  $\Upsilon(10575) \rightarrow B^+B^-$  and  $\Upsilon(10575) \rightarrow B^0\bar{B}^0$  branching fractions to be  $60 \pm 2$  and  $40 \pm 2\%$ .
- q. Partial mean life for  $p \rightarrow e^+\pi^0$  mode. For antiprotons the best mean life limit, inferred from observation of cosmic ray  $\bar{p}$ 's, is  $\tau_{\bar{p}} > 10^7$  yrs, the cosmic ray storage time.
- r. Limit from neutrality-of-matter experiments. Assumes  $|q_u| = |q_d| - |q_e|$ .
- s. P for  $\Xi$ ,  $J^P$  for  $\Omega^-$  and  $\Sigma^0$ , and J for  $\Lambda_c^+$  not yet measured. Values shown are quark model predictions.
- t. For limits on electric dipole moment, see Conservation Laws Section. Forbidden by P and T invariance.
- u.  $|g_A/g_V|$  defined by  $g_A^2 = |C_A|^2 + |C'_A|^2$ ,  $g_V^2 = |C_V|^2 + |C'_V|^2$ , and  $\Sigma[\bar{e}\Gamma_i\mu][\bar{\nu}\Gamma_i(C_i+C'_i\gamma_5)\nu]$ ;  $\phi$  defined by  $\cos\phi = -\text{Re}(C_A^*C_V + C_A'^*C_V')/g_Ag_V$ . For more details, see Data Card Listings.
- v. Value assumes  $\rho = \delta$ .  $P_\mu$  is muon longitudinal polarization from  $\pi$  decay. In standard V-A theory,  $P_\mu = 1$  and  $\rho = \delta = 3/4$ .
- w. The definition of the slope parameter of the Dalitz plot is as follows [see also note in Data Card Listings]:  $|M|^2 = 1 + g \left( \frac{s_3 - s_0}{m_\pi^2} \right)$
- x. For definitions of form factors  $f_+$ ,  $f_0$ , and  $f_T$ , and linear  $t$  dependences  $\lambda_+$  and  $\lambda_0$  of  $f_+(t)$  and  $f_0(t)$ , see note in  $K^+$  section of Data Card Listings.
- y. The definition for the CP violation parameters is as follows [see also note in Data Card Listings]:

$$\eta_{+-} = |\eta_{+-}| e^{i\phi_{+-}} = \frac{A(K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-)}{A(K_S^0 \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-)} \quad \eta_{00} = |\eta_{00}| e^{i\phi_{00}} = \frac{A(K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi^0\pi^0)}{A(K_S^0 \rightarrow \pi^0\pi^0)}$$

$$\delta = \frac{\Gamma(K_L^0 \rightarrow \ell^+) - \Gamma(K_L^0 \rightarrow \ell^-)}{\Gamma(K_L^0 \rightarrow \ell^+) + \Gamma(K_L^0 \rightarrow \ell^-)}, \quad |\eta_{+-0}|^2 = \frac{\Gamma(K_S^0 \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-\pi^0)_{\text{CP viol.}}}{\Gamma(K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-\pi^0)}, \quad |\eta_{000}|^2 = \frac{\Gamma(K_S^0 \rightarrow \pi^0\pi^0\pi^0)_{\text{CP viol.}}}{\Gamma(K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi^0\pi^0\pi^0)}$$

- z. The definition of these quantities is as follows [for more details and sign convention, see note in Data Card Listings]:

$$\alpha = \frac{2|s||p|\cos\Delta}{|s|^2 + |p|^2} \quad \beta = \sqrt{1 - \alpha^2} \sin\phi \quad g_A, g_V, g_{WM} \text{ defined by } (B_f | \gamma_\lambda (g_V - g_A \gamma_5) + (g_{WM}/m_{B_f}) \gamma_\lambda \gamma_5 | B_i)$$

$$\beta = \frac{-2|s||p|\sin\Delta}{|s|^2 + |p|^2} \quad \gamma = \sqrt{1 - \alpha^2} \cos\phi \quad \phi_{AV} \text{ defined by } g_A/g_V = |g_A/g_V| e^{i\phi_{AV}}$$

# Meson Table

April 1984

In addition to the entries in the Meson Table, the Meson Data Card Listings contain all substantial claims for meson resonances. See Contents of Meson Data Card Listings at end of this Table.

*Quantities in italics are new or have changed by more than one (old) standard deviation since April 1982.*

J <sup>P</sup>	G	I		K <sup>*,x</sup>	I <sup>G</sup> (J <sup>P</sup> )C <sub>n</sub>	Mass M (MeV)	Full Width Γ (MeV)	Partial decay mode			
		0	1					1/2	Mode	Fraction(%) [Upper limits (%) are 90% CL]	p or p <sub>max</sub> (MeV/c)
N	+	<i>e/l</i>	<i>ρ</i>								
A	-	<i>ω/φ</i>	<i>δ</i>								
	+	<i>η/D</i>	<i>B</i>								
	-	<i>H</i>	<i>π/A</i>		<i>estab.</i>						

## NONSTRANGE MESONS

$\pi^\pm$	$1^-(0^-)_+$	139.57	0.0		See Stable Particle Table
$\pi^0$		134.96	7.95 eV $\pm 0.55$ eV		
$\eta$	$0^+(0^-)_+$	548.8 $\pm 0.6$	0.83 keV $\pm 0.12$ keV	Neutral Charged	70.9 29.1 See Stable Particle Table

$\rho(770)$	$1^+(1^-)$	$769^{\ddagger}$ $\pm 3^{\S}$	$154^{\ddagger}$ $\pm 5^{\S}$	$\pi\pi$	$\approx 100$	358
				$\pi\gamma$	$0.046 \pm 0.005$	372
				$\mu^+\mu^-$	$0.0067 \pm 0.0012^d$	370
				$e^+e^-$	$0.0046 \pm 0.0002^d$	384
				$\eta\gamma$	seen <sup>†</sup>	189
M and $\Gamma$ from neutral mode.				For upper limits, see footnote e		
$\omega(783)$	$0^-(1^-)$	782.6 $\pm 0.2$ S=1.1*	9.9 $\pm 0.3$	$\pi^+\pi^-\pi^0$	$89.9 \pm 0.5$	327
				$\pi^0\gamma$	$8.7 \pm 0.5$	380
				$\pi^+\pi^-$	$1.4 \pm 0.2$	366
				$\pi^0\mu^+\mu^-$	$0.010 \pm 0.002$	349
				$e^+e^-$	$0.0067 \pm 0.0004$ S=1.2*	391
				$\eta\gamma$	seen <sup>†</sup>	199
				For upper limits, see footnote f		
$\eta'(958)$	$0^+(0^-)$	$957.57$ $\pm 0.25$	$0.29$ $\pm 0.05$	$\eta\pi\pi$	$65.3 \pm 1.6$	231
				$\rho^0\gamma$	$30.0 \pm 1.6$	170
				$\omega\gamma$	$2.8 \pm 0.5$	159
				$\gamma\gamma$	$1.9 \pm 0.2$	479
				$\mu^+\mu^-\gamma$	$0.009 \pm 0.002$	467
				For upper limits, see footnote g		
S(975) or S*	$0^+(0^+)$	$975^c$ $\pm 4$ S=1.4*	$.33^c$ $\pm 6$	$\pi\pi$	$78 \pm 3$	467
				$K\bar{K}$	$22 \pm 3$	
See note on $\pi\pi$ and $K\bar{K}$ S wave. <sup>†</sup>						
$\delta(980)^{\ddagger}$	$1^-(0^+)$	$983^h$ $\pm 2$	$54^h$ $\pm 7$	$\eta\pi$	seen	320
				$\gamma K\bar{K}$	seen	

## Meson Table (cont'd)

J <sup>P</sup>	G	I			I <sup>G</sup> (J <sup>P</sup> )C <sub>u</sub>	Mass M (MeV)	Full Width Γ (MeV)	Partial decay mode		
		0	1	1/2				Mode	Fraction(%) [Upper limits (%) are 90% CL]	p or P <sub>max</sub> <sup>b</sup> (MeV/c)
N	+	ρ/π	ρ	K* <sub>1</sub>	— <i>estab.</i>					
A	-	ω/φ	δ	K* <sub>0</sub>						
	+	η/D	B	K <sub>1</sub> Q						
	-	H	π/Λ	K <sub>0</sub> Q						
φ(1020)	<u>0<sup>-</sup>(1<sup>-</sup>)<sub>1</sub></u>	1019.5 ±0.1 S=1.2*	4.22 ±0.13	K <sup>+</sup> K <sup>-</sup>	49.3 ± 1.0	S=1.3*	127			
				K <sub>1</sub> <sup>-</sup> K <sub>S</sub> <sup>0</sup>	34.7 ± 1.0	S=1.3*	110			
				π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> π <sup>0</sup> (incl. ρπ)	14.8 ± 0.7	S=1.2*	462			
				ηγ	1.2 ± 0.2	S=1.4*	362			
				π <sup>0</sup> γ	0.14 ± 0.05		501			
				e <sup>+</sup> e <sup>-</sup>	0.031 ± 0.001		510			
				μ <sup>+</sup> μ <sup>-</sup>	0.025 ± 0.003		499			
				π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup>	0.02 ± 0.01		490			
For upper limits, see footnote i										
H(1190)	<u>0<sup>-</sup>(1<sup>+</sup>)<sub>1</sub></u>	1190 ±60	320 ±50	ρπ	seen	327				
Seen in one experiment only.										
B(1235)	<u>1<sup>+</sup>(1<sup>+</sup>)<sub>1</sub></u>	1234 ±10 <sup>§</sup>	150 ±10 <sup>§</sup>	ωπ	only mode seen [D/S amplitude ratio = 0.29 ± 0.05]	350				
For upper limits, see footnote j										
f(1270)	<u>0<sup>+</sup>(2<sup>+</sup>)<sub>1</sub></u>	1274 ±5 <sup>§</sup>	178 ±20 <sup>§</sup>	ππ	84.3 ± 1.2		622			
				2π <sup>+</sup> 2π <sup>-</sup>	2.9 ± 0.4	S=1.2*	559			
				K <sub>1</sub> <sup>-</sup> K <sub>1</sub> <sup>0</sup>	2.9 ± 0.2		398			
				γγ	0.0015 ± 0.0002		637			

				$\pi^+\pi^-2\pi^0$	seen	562
				For upper limits, see footnote k		
A(1270) or $A_1$	$1^-(1^+)_{\pm}$	1275 <sup>‡</sup> ±30	315 <sup>‡</sup> ±45	$\rho\pi$	dominant	389
				$\pi(\pi\pi)_{S\text{-wave}}$	< 0.7 <sup>§</sup>	599
D(1285)	$0^+(1^+)_{\pm}$	1283 ±5 <sup>§</sup>	26 ±5 <sup>§</sup>	$K\bar{K}\pi$	11 ± 3	302
				$\eta\pi\pi$	49 ± 6	482
				† $ \delta\pi$	36 ± 7	236
				$4\pi$ (prob. $\rho\pi\pi$ ) <sup>‡</sup>	40 ± 7	564
$\epsilon$ (1300)	$0^+(0^+)_{\pm}$	~1300	200-600	$\pi\pi$	~90	635
				$K\bar{K}$	~10	418
				$\eta\eta$	possibly seen	348
See note on $\pi\pi$ and $K\bar{K}$ S wave. <sup>‡</sup>						
$\pi$ (1300)	$1^-(0^-)_{\pm}$	1300 <sup>§</sup> ±100 <sup>§</sup>	200-600	$\rho\pi$	seen	407
				$\pi(\pi\pi)_{S\text{-wave}}$	seen	612
Not a well-established resonance.						
$A_2$ (1320)	$1^-(2^+)_{\pm}$	1318 ±5 <sup>§</sup>	110 ±5 <sup>§</sup>	$\rho\pi$	70.1 ± 2.2	419
				$\eta\pi$	14.5 ± 1.2	534
				$\omega\pi\pi$	10.6 ± 2.5	361
				$K\bar{K}$	4.9 ± 0.8	434
				$\eta/\pi$	< 2 (CL=97%)	286
				$\pi\gamma$	0.27 ± 0.06	652
				$\gamma\gamma$	0.0007 ± 0.0002	659
E(1420) <sup>‡</sup>	$0^+(1^+)_{\pm}$	1418 ±10 <sup>§</sup>	52 ±10 <sup>§</sup>	$K\bar{K}\pi$ (incl. $K^*\bar{K}+K\bar{K}^*$ )	seen	423
				$\eta\pi\pi$	possibly seen	565
				† $ \delta\pi$	possibly seen]	348

## Meson Table (cont'd)

J <sup>P</sup>	G <sup>N</sup>	0		1		$\frac{1}{2}$	$\Gamma^G(J^P)C_D$	Mass M (MeV)	Full Width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay mode		
		$\epsilon/f$	$\rho$	$\omega/\phi$	$\delta$					$K^* \pi$	Mode	Fraction(%) [Upper limits (%) are 90% CL]
N	+	-	$\eta/D$	B	K, Q	estab.						
A	+	-	H	$\pi/A$								
$\rho(1440)^{\ddagger}$							$0^+(0^-)_+$	$1440^S$ $\pm 10^S$	$76$ $\pm 10^S$	$K\bar{K}\pi$ (incl. $K^*\bar{K} + K\bar{K}^*$ ) $\eta\pi\pi$ $\dagger[\delta\pi]$	seen seen seen	441 579 366
$f'(1525)$							$0^+(2^+)_+$	$1525$ $\pm 5^S$	$70$ $\pm 10^S$	$K\bar{K}$ $\pi\pi$ $\gamma\gamma$	dominant possibly seen $0.0011 \pm 0.0002$	578 750 763
$\rho(1600)$ or $\rho'$							$1^+(1^-)_-$	$1590^{\ddagger S}$ $\pm 20^S$	$260^{\ddagger S}$ $\pm 100^S$	$4\pi$ (incl. $\rho\pi^+\pi^-$ , $A(1270)\pi$ ) $\pi\pi$ $K^*\bar{K} + \bar{K}^*K$ $\eta\pi\pi$ $\bar{K}K$ $e^+e^-$	$60 \pm 7^S$ $23 \pm 7^S$ $9 \pm 2$ $7 \pm 2$ $1 \pm 0.5$ $0.003 \pm 0.001$	733 783 377 669 623 795
$\omega(1670)$							$0^-(3^-)_-$	$1668$ $\pm 5$	$166$ $\pm 15^S$ $S=1.1^*$	$3\pi$ $\dagger[\rho\pi]$ $5\pi$ $\dagger[\omega\pi\pi$ (prob. B $\pi$ )	seen seen seen seen	806 648 740 616
$A(1680)^{\ddagger}$ or $A_3$							$1^-(2^-)_+$	$1680^S$ $\pm 30^S$	$250^S$ $\pm 50^S$	$f\pi$ $\rho\pi$	$53 \pm 5$ $34 \pm 6$	336 656



				$\pi(\pi\pi)_{S\text{-wave}}$	$9 \pm 5$	813
				$K^*K + \bar{K}^*K$	$4 \pm 1.4$	459
				For upper limits, see footnote $\epsilon$		
$\phi(1680)$ or $\phi'$	$0^-(1^-)-$	$1685$ $\pm 10^{\S}$	$150^{\S}$ $\pm 30^{\S}$	$K^*\bar{K} + \bar{K}^*K$	dominant	466
				$\omega\pi\pi$	seen	624
				$K\bar{K}$	seen	683
				$e^+e^-$	seen	842
				$\pi^+\pi^-\pi^0$	possibly seen	814
$g(1690)$	$1^+(3^-)-$	$1691$ $\pm 5^{\S}$	$200^{\S}$ $\pm 20^{\S}$	$2\pi$	$23.8 \pm 1.3$	834
				$4\pi$ (incl. $\pi\pi\rho, \rho\rho, A_2\pi, \omega\pi$ )	$70.9 \pm 1.9$	787
				$K\bar{K}\pi$ (incl. $K^*K + \bar{K}\bar{K}^*$ )	$3.8 \pm 1.2$	625
				$K\bar{K}$	$1.5 \pm 0.3$ $S=1.3^*$	684
$J^P, M, \text{ and } \Gamma \text{ from the } 2\pi \text{ and } K\bar{K} \text{ modes.}$						
$\theta(1690)$	$0^+(2^+)_{+}$	$1690$ $\pm 30$	$180$ $\pm 50$	$\eta\pi$	seen	643
				$K\bar{K}$	seen	683
$\phi(1850)$	$0^-(3^-)-$	$1853$ $\pm 10$	$96$ $\pm 32$	$K\bar{K}$	seen	784
				$K^*\bar{K} + \bar{K}^*K$	seen	601
$h(2030)$	$0^+(4^+)_{+}$	$2027$ $\pm 12$	$220$ $\pm 30$	$\pi\pi$	$17 \pm 2$	1004
				$K\bar{K}$	$0.7^{+0.4}_{-0.2}$	883
$\eta_c(2980)$	$0^+(0^-)_{+}$	$2981$ $\pm 6$	$< 20$	$\eta\pi^+\pi^-$	seen	1426
				$2(\pi^+\pi^-)$	seen	1458
				$K^+K^-\pi^+\pi^-$	seen	1343
				$p\bar{p}$	seen	1158



$p\bar{p}\eta$	$0.23 \pm 0.04$	948	$\omega K\bar{K}$	$0.16 \pm 0.10$	1265
$p\bar{p}$	$0.22 \pm 0.02$	1232	$\phi\eta$	$0.10 \pm 0.06$	1320
$p\bar{n}\pi^-$ or $\bar{p}n\pi^+$	$0.21 \pm 0.02$	1174	$\phi f'(1525)$	$0.037 \pm 0.013$	871
$n\bar{n}$	$0.18 \pm 0.09$	1231	$\phi S(975)$	$0.026 \pm 0.006$	1184
$p\bar{p}\pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0$	$0.16 \pm 0.06^m$	1033	$\pi^\pm A_2^\mp$	$< 0.43$	1263
$\Sigma^0 \bar{\Sigma}^0$	$0.13 \pm 0.04$	988	$K^{*0}(1430)\bar{K}^{*0}(1430)$	$< 0.29$	606
$\Delta\bar{\Delta}$	$0.11 \pm 0.02$	1074	$K^{*0}\bar{K}^{*0}(1430)+c.c.$	$< 0.2$	1158
$p\bar{p}\pi^0$	$0.11 \pm 0.01$	1176	$K^\pm K^{*\mp}(1430)$	$< 0.2$	1159
$2(K^+K^-)$	$0.07 \pm 0.03$	1131	$\phi 2\pi^+ 2\pi^-$	$< 0.15$	1318
$K^+K^-$	$0.022 \pm 0.008$	1468	$\phi\eta'$	$< 0.13$	1192
$\pi^+\pi^-$	$0.011 \pm 0.005$	1542	$K^{*0}(892)\bar{K}^{*0}(892)$	$< 0.05$	1261
$\Delta\Sigma$	$< 0.015$	1032	$\phi f$	$< 0.037$	1037
$K_S^0 K_L^0$	$< 0.009]$	1466	$\omega f'(1525)$	$< 0.016]$	1003

## Radiative decay modes

$\dagger[\gamma 2(\pi^+\pi^-)]$	$0.49 \pm 0.17$	1517
$\gamma\rho\rho$	<i>seen</i>	1344
$\gamma\omega(1440) \rightarrow \gamma K\bar{K}\pi$	$0.42 \pm 0.12^n$	1214
$\gamma\eta'$	$0.36 \pm 0.05$	1400
$\gamma f$	$0.15 \pm 0.04$	1286
$\gamma\eta$	$0.086 \pm 0.009$	1500
$\gamma\pi^0$	$0.007 \pm 0.005$	1546

## Radiative decay modes (cont'd)

$\gamma\eta_c(2980)$	<i>seen</i>	114
$\gamma\theta(1690)$	<i>seen</i>	1087
$\gamma\eta\pi\pi$	<i>seen</i>	1487
$\gamma D(1285)$	$< 0.6$	1283
$2\gamma$	$< 0.05$	1548
$\gamma f'(1525)$	$< 0.03$	1173
$\gamma P\bar{P}$	$< 0.01$	1232
$3\gamma$	$< 0.006]$	1548

## Meson Table (cont'd)

J <sup>P</sup>	G <sup>N</sup>	0		1		I <sup>G(J<sup>P</sup>)C<sub>n</sub></sup>	Mass M (MeV)	Full Width Γ (MeV)	Partial decay mode		
		ω/f	ρ	ρ	K <sup>*,*</sup>				Mode	Fraction(%) [Upper limits (%) are 90% CL]	p or p <sub>max</sub> (MeV/c)
N	-	ω/f		ρ		— estab.					
		ω/f	ρ	ρ	K <sup>*,*</sup>						
A	-	η/D		B							
		H	π/A	π/A	K,Q						
χ(3415)	0 <sup>+</sup> (0 <sup>+</sup> ) <sub>+</sub>	3415.0	±1.0	2(π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> ) (incl. ππρ)	4.3 ± 0.9	1679					
				π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> K <sup>+</sup> K <sup>-</sup> (incl. πK <sup>0</sup> K <sup>0</sup> )	3.4 ± 0.9	1580					
				3(π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> )	1.7 ± 0.6	1633					
				π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup>	0.9 ± 0.2	1702					
				γJ/ψ(3100)	0.8 ± 0.3	303					
				K <sup>+</sup> K <sup>-</sup>	0.8 ± 0.2	1635					
				p <sup>-</sup> p <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup>	0.6 ± 0.2	1320					
				For upper limits, see footnote o							
χ(3510)	0 <sup>+</sup> (1 <sup>+</sup> ) <sub>+</sub>	3510.0	±0.6	γJ/ψ(3100)	28 ± 3	389					
				3(π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> )	2.4 ± 0.9	1683					
				2(π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> ) (incl. ππρ)	1.8 ± 0.5	1727					
				π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> K <sup>+</sup> K <sup>-</sup> (incl. πK <sup>0</sup> K <sup>0</sup> )	1.0 ± 0.4	1632					
				π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> p <sup>-</sup> p <sup>+</sup>	0.15 ± 0.10	1381					
				For upper limits, see footnote p							
χ(3555)	0 <sup>+</sup> (2 <sup>+</sup> ) <sub>+</sub>	3555.8	±0.6	γJ/ψ(3100)	15.5 ± 1.8	429					
				2(π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> ) (incl. ππρ)	2.3 ± 0.5	1750					
				π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> K <sup>+</sup> K <sup>-</sup> (incl. πK <sup>0</sup> K <sup>0</sup> )	2.0 ± 0.5	1656					
				3(π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> )	1.2 ± 0.8	1706					
				π <sup>+</sup> π <sup>-</sup> p <sup>-</sup> p <sup>+</sup>	0.35 ± 0.14	1410					

$\pi^+\pi^-$	$0.20 \pm 0.11$	1772
$K^+K^-$	$0.16 \pm 0.12$	1708

For upper limits, see footnote q

$\psi(3685)$	$0^-(1^-)$	3686.0	0.215	$e^+e^-$	$0.9 \pm 0.1$	1843
		$\pm 0.1$	$\pm 0.040$	$\mu^+\mu^-$	$0.8 \pm 0.2$	1840
				hadrons + radiative	$98.1 \pm 0.3$	

$$m_{\psi(3685)} - m_{\psi(3100)} = 589.06 \pm 0.13$$

#### Radiative decay modes

$\dagger[\gamma\chi(3415)]$	$8.2 \pm 1.4$	261
$\gamma\chi(3510)$	$8.0 \pm 1.3$	172
$\gamma\chi(3555)$	$7.4 \pm 1.3$	128
$\gamma\eta_c(2980)$	$0.43 \pm 0.26$	638
$\gamma\eta(3590)$	0.2 to 1.3	91
$\gamma\pi^0$	$< 0.5$ (CL=95%)	1841
$\gamma\eta$	$< 0.02$	1802
$\gamma\eta'$	$< 0.02$	1719
$\gamma\psi(1440) \rightarrow \gamma K\bar{K}\pi$	$< 0.012^n$	1562

#### Decay modes into hadrons

$\dagger[J/\psi\pi^+\pi^-]$	$33 \pm 2$	477
$J/\psi\pi^0\pi^0$	$17 \pm 2$	481
$J/\psi\eta$	$2.8 \pm 0.6^g$	196
$2(\pi^+\pi^-)\pi^0$	$0.35 \pm 0.15$	1799
$\pi^+\pi^-K^+K^-$	$0.16 \pm 0.04$	1726
$J/\psi\pi^0$	$0.10 \pm 0.03$	528
$p\bar{p}\pi^+\pi^-$	$0.08 \pm 0.02$	1491
$K^{*0}(892)K^-\pi^+ + cc.$	$0.067 \pm 0.025$	1674
$2(\pi^+\pi^-)$	$0.05 \pm 0.01$	1817
$\rho^0\pi^+\pi^-$	$0.042 \pm 0.015$	1751
$p\bar{p}$	$0.019 \pm 0.005$	1586
$3(\pi^+\pi^-)$	$0.015 \pm 0.010$	1774
$K^+K^-$	$0.010 \pm 0.007$	1776
$\pi^+\pi^-$	$0.008 \pm 0.005$	1838
$\rho\pi$	$< 0.1$	1760
$\Delta\Lambda$	$< 0.04$	1467

## Meson Table (cont'd)

J <sup>P</sup> G	0		1		K <sup>a,x</sup>	I <sup>G</sup> (J <sup>P</sup> )C <sub>n</sub>	Mass M (MeV)	Full Width Γ (MeV)	Partial decay mode		
	+	ω/f	ρ	δ					Mode	Fraction(%) [Upper limits (%) are 90% CL]	D or D <sub>max</sub> (MeV/c)
A	+	η/D	B		K,Q	— estab.					
	-	H	ω/A								
ψ(3770)	(1 <sup>-</sup> ) <sub>-</sub>						3770 ±3	25 ±3	e <sup>+</sup> e <sup>-</sup> D $\bar{D}$	0.0011 ± 0.0002 dominant	1885 242
							m <sub>ψ(3770)</sub> - m <sub>ψ(3685)</sub> = 83.9 ± 2.4 S=1.8*				
ψ(4030)	(1 <sup>-</sup> ) <sub>-</sub>						4030 <sup>S</sup> ±5 <sup>S</sup>	52 ±10	e <sup>+</sup> e <sup>-</sup> hadrons † [D $\bar{D}$ D $\bar{D}^*$ + D <sup>*D<math>\bar{D}</math> D<sup>*D<math>\bar{D}^*</math>]</sup></sup>	0.0014 ± 0.0004 dominant seen seen seen	2015 752 559 177
ψ(4160)	(1 <sup>-</sup> ) <sub>-</sub>						4159 ±20	78 ±20	e <sup>+</sup> e <sup>-</sup> hadrons	0.0010 ± 0.0004 dominant	2079
ψ(4415)	(1 <sup>-</sup> ) <sub>-</sub>						4415 ±6	43 ±20 <sup>S</sup>	e <sup>+</sup> e <sup>-</sup> hadrons	0.0010 ± 0.0003 S=1.4* dominant	2207
Υ(9460) or Υ(1S)	(1 <sup>-</sup> ) <sub>-</sub>						9460.0 ±0.3 S=1.6*	0.0443 ±0.0066	μ <sup>+</sup> μ <sup>-</sup> e <sup>+</sup> e <sup>-</sup> τ <sup>+</sup> τ <sup>-</sup>	2.9 ± 0.5 2.5 ± 0.5 3.4 ± 0.8	4729 4730 4381
χ <sub>b</sub> (9875) or χ <sub>b</sub> (1 <sup>3</sup> P <sub>0</sub> ) <sup>r</sup>	( ) <sub>+</sub>						9872.9 ±5.8		Υ(9460)	seen	404

$\chi_b(9895)$ or $\chi_b(1^3P_1)^r$	( )+	9894.5 $\pm 3.5$		$\gamma T(9460)$	$43 \pm 11$	425
$\chi_b(9915)$ or $\chi_b(1^3P_2)^r$	( )+	9914.6 $\pm 2.4$		$\gamma T(9460)$	$20.0 \pm 4.4$	444
$T(10025)$ or $T(2S)$	( $\underline{1}^-$ )=	10023.4 $\pm 0.3$	0.0296 $\pm 0.0047$	$\mu^+\mu^-$ $e^+e^-$ $T(9460)\pi\pi$ $\gamma\chi_b(9875)$ $\gamma\chi_b(9895)$ $\gamma\chi_b(9915)$	$1.9 \pm 1.8$ $1.6 \pm 0.3$ $19.5 \pm 1.7$ $3.5 \pm 1.4$ $5.9 \pm 1.4$ $6.1 \pm 1.4$	5011 5012 476 149 128 108
$m_{T(10025)} - m_{T(9460)} = 563.3 \pm 0.4$						
$\chi_b(10255)$ or $\chi_b(2^3P_1)^r$	( )+	10253.7 $\pm 3.4$		$\gamma T(9460)$ $\gamma T(10025)$	<i>seen</i> <i>seen</i>	763 228
$\chi_b(10270)$ or $\chi_b(2^3P_2)^r$	( )+	10271.0 $\pm 2.4$		$\gamma T(9460)$ $\gamma T(10025)$	<i>seen</i> <i>seen</i>	779 245
$T(10355)$ or $T(3S)$	( $\underline{1}^-$ )=	10355.5 $\pm 0.5$	0.0177 $\pm 0.0051$	$e^+e^-$ $\mu^+\mu^-$ $T(9460)\pi^+\pi^-$ $T(10025)\pi^+\pi^-$ $\gamma\chi_b(10235)$ $\gamma\chi_b(10255)$ $\gamma\chi_b(10270)$	$2.0 \pm 0.7$ $3.3 \pm 2.0$ $5.1 \pm 1.1$ $3 \pm 3$ $7.6 \pm 3.5$ $15.6 \pm 4.2$ $12.7 \pm 4.1$	5178 5177 814 177 122 101 84
$m_{T(10355)} - m_{T(9460)} = 895.5 \pm .6$						
$T(10575)$ or $T(4S)$	( $\underline{1}^-$ )=	10573 $\pm 4$	14 $\pm 5$	$e^+e^-$	$0.0017 \pm 0.0007$	5286
$m_{T(10575)} - m_{T(9460)} = 1113 \pm 4$						

## Meson Table (cont'd)

$J^P$	$G$	0	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\Gamma^G(J^P)C_n$	Mass M (MeV)	Full Width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay mode		
								Mode	Fraction(%) [Upper limits (%) are 90% CL]	p or $p_{max}$ (MeV/c)
N	+	$\omega/f$	$\rho$	$K^*, K^*$	— <i>estab.</i>					
A	+	$\eta/D$	B	$K, Q$						
	-	H	$\pi/A$							

## STRANGE MESONS

$K^+$	$1/2(0^-)$	493.67							
$K^0$		497.67							See Stable Particle Table
$K^*(892)$	$1/2(1^-)$	892.1 $\pm 0.4$ S=1.4*	51.3 $\pm 1.0$ S=1.1*	$K\pi$ $K\gamma$ $K\pi\pi$	$\approx 100$ $0.10 \pm 0.01$ < 0.05				288 309 216
M and $\Gamma$ from charged mode; $m^0 - m^\pm = 6.7 \pm 1.2$ MeV.									
$Q(1280)$ or $Q_1$	$1/2(1^+)$	$1270^S$ $\pm 10^S$	$90^S$ $\pm 20^S$	$K\rho$ $\kappa(1350)\pi$ $K^*(892)\pi$ $K\omega$ $K\epsilon$	$42 \pm 6$ $28 \pm 4$ $16 \pm 5$ $11 \pm 2$ $3 \pm 2$				45 298
$\kappa(1350)$	$1/2(0^+)$	$\sim 1350$	$\sim 250$	$K\pi$	seen				574
See note on $K\pi$ S wave.†									
$Q(1400)$ or $Q_2$	$1/2(1^+)$	1406 $\pm 10$	184 $\pm 9$	$K^*(892)\pi$ $K\rho$ $K\epsilon$ $K\omega$	$94 \pm 6$ $3 \pm 3$ $2 \pm 2$ $1 \pm 1$				403 299 285



→	$K^*(1430)$	$\underline{1/2(2^+)}$	$1425^{\S}$ $\pm 5^{\S}$	$100^{\S}$ $\pm 10^{\S}$	$K\pi$	$44.8 \pm 2.3$	$S=2.7^*$	618
					$K^*(892)\pi$	$24.5 \pm 2.0$	$S=1.1^*$	417
					$K^*(892)\pi\pi$	$13.0 \pm 2.6$	$S=1.1^*$	366
					$K\rho$	$8.8 \pm 1.0$	$S=1.2^*$	324
					$K\omega$	$4.2 \pm 1.5$		310
					$K\eta$	$5 \pm 5^{\S}$		485
					$K\gamma$	$0.24 \pm 0.05$		627
→	$L(1770)^{\ddagger}$	$\underline{1/2(2^-)}$	$\sim 1770^{\S}$	$\sim 200^{\S}$	$K^*(1430)\pi$	dominant		286
					$K^*(892)\pi$	seen		651
					$Kf$	seen		
					$K\phi$	seen		816
See note on $L(1770)^{\ddagger}$								
→	$K^*(1780)^{\ddagger}$ or $K^*$	$\underline{1/2(3^-)}$	$1780$ $\pm 10^{\S}$	$160$ $\pm 20^{\S}$	$K\pi\pi$	large		796
					$\dagger K\rho$	large		620
					$\dagger K^*(892)\pi$	large		657
					$K\pi$	$17 \pm 5^{\S}$		815
See note on $K^*(1780)^{\ddagger}$								
→	$K^*(2060)$	$\underline{1/2(4^+)}$	$2060^{\S}$ $\pm 30^{\S}$	$210^{\S}$ $\pm 40^{\S}$	$K\pi$	$7 \pm 1$		966
					$K^*(892)\pi\pi$	seen		809
					$\rho K\pi$	seen		751
					$\omega K\pi$	seen		744
					$K^*(892)\pi\pi\pi$	seen		775
Not a well-established resonance.								

## Meson Table (cont'd)

$J^P$	$G^N$	0	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$I^G(J^P)C_n$	Mass M (MeV)	Full Width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay mode		
								Mode	Fraction(%) [Upper limits (%) are 90% CL]	p or $p_{max}^b$ (MeV/c)
N	+	$\epsilon/\rho$	$\rho$	$K^*, \pi$	— <i>estab.</i>					
	-	$\omega/\phi$	$\delta$							
A	+	$\eta/D$	B	$K, Q$						
	-	H	$\pi/A$							

## CHARMED, NONSTRANGE MESONS

$D^+$	$1/2(0^-)$	1869.4							
$D^0$		1864.7							See Stable Particle Table
$D^{*+}(2010)$	$1/2(1^-)$	2010.1 $\pm 0.7$	$< 2.0$						
						$D^0\pi^+$	$64 \pm 11$		39
						$D^+\pi^0$	$28 \pm 9$		38
						$D^+\gamma$	$8 \pm 7$		136
		$m_{D^{*+}} - m_{D^0} = 145.4 \pm 0.2 \text{ MeV}$							
$D^{*0}(2010)$	$1/2(1^-)$	2007.2 $\pm 2.1$	$< 5$						
						$D^0\pi^0$	$55 \pm 15$		44
						$D^0\gamma$	$45 \pm 15$		137

## CHARMED, STRANGE MESON

$F^+$	$0(0^-)$	1971							See Stable Particle Table
-------	----------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------------------

## BOTTOM, NONSTRANGE MESON

$B^+$	$1/2(0^-)$	5271							See Stable Particle Table
$B^0$		5274							

- Indicates an entry in the Meson Data Card Listings not entered in the Meson Table. We do not regard these as established resonances. All the entries in the Listings can be found in the Table of Contents of the Meson Data Card Listings immediately following these footnotes.
- ‡ See Meson Data Card Listings.
- \* Quoted error includes scale factor  $S = \sqrt{\chi^2/(N-1)}$ . See footnote to Stable Particle Table.
- † Square brackets indicate a subreaction of the previous (unbracketed) decay mode(s).
- § This is only an educated guess; the error given is larger than the error on the average of the published values. (See the Meson Data Card Listings for the latter.)
- $\Gamma M$  is approximately the half-width of the resonance when plotted against  $M^2$ .
  - For decay modes into  $\geq 3$  particles,  $p_{\max}$  is the maximum momentum that any of the particles in the final state can have. The momenta have been calculated by using the averaged central mass values, without taking into account the widths of the resonances.
  - From pole position ( $M - i\Gamma/2$ ).
  - The  $e^+e^-$  branching fraction is from  $e^+e^- \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-$  experiments only. The  $\omega\rho$  interference is then due to  $\omega\rho$  mixing only, and is expected to be small. See note in the Meson Data Card Listings. The  $\mu^+\mu^-$  branching fraction is compiled from 3 experiments, each possibly with substantial  $\omega\rho$  interference. The error reflects this uncertainty; see notes in the Meson Data Card Listings. If  $e\mu$  universality holds,  $\Gamma(\rho^0 \rightarrow \mu^+\mu^-) = \Gamma(\rho^0 \rightarrow e^+e^-) \times 0.99785$ .
  - Empirical limits on fractions for other decay modes of  $\rho(770)$  are  $\pi^+\eta < 0.8\%$  (CL=84%),  $\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-\pi^- < 0.15\%$ ,  $\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-\pi^0 < 0.2\%$  (CL=84%).
  - Empirical limits on fractions for other decay modes of  $\omega(783)$  are  $\pi^+\pi^-\gamma < 5\%$ ,  $\pi^0\pi^0\gamma < 1\%$ ,  $\eta + \text{neutral}(s) < 1.5\%$ ,  $\mu^+\mu^- < 0.02\%$ .
  - Empirical limits on fractions for other decay modes of  $\eta(958)$  are  $\pi^+\pi^- < 2\%$  (CL=84%),  $\pi^+\pi^-\pi^0 < 5\%$  (CL=84%),  $\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-\pi^- < 1\%$  (CL=95%),  $\pi^+\pi^+\pi^-\pi^-\pi^0 < 1\%$  (CL=84%),  $6\pi < 1\%$ ,  $\pi^+\pi^-e^+e^- < 0.6\%$ ,  $\pi^0e^+e^- < 1.3\%$  (CL=84%),  $\eta e^+e^- < 1.1\%$ ,  $\pi^0\rho^0 < 4\%$ ,  $\eta\mu^+\mu^- < 1.5 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $\pi^0\mu^+\mu^- < 6 \times 10^{-5}$ .
  - The mass and width are from the  $\eta\pi$  mode only. If the  $K\bar{K}$  channel is strongly coupled, the width may be larger.
  - Empirical limits on fractions for other decay modes of  $\phi(1020)$  are  $\pi^+\pi^-\gamma < 0.7\%$ ,  $\omega\gamma < 5\%$  (CL=84%),  $\rho\gamma < 2\%$  (CL=84%),  $2\pi^+2\pi^-\pi^0 < 1\%$  (CL=95%),  $2\pi^+2\pi^- < 0.1\%$ .
  - Empirical limits on fractions for other decay modes of  $B(1235)$  are  $\pi\pi < 15\%$ ,  $K\bar{K} < 2\%$  (CL=84%),  $4\pi < 50\%$  (CL=84%),  $\phi\pi < 1.5\%$  (CL=84%),  $\eta\pi < 25\%$ ,  $(K\bar{K})^\pm\pi^0 < 8\%$ ,  $K_S K_S \pi^\pm < 2\%$ ,  $K_S K_L \pi^\pm < 6\%$ .
  - Empirical limits (CL=95%) on fractions for other decay modes of  $f(1270)$  are  $\eta\pi\pi < 1\%$ ,  $K^0 K^- \pi^+ + \text{c.c.} < 0.4\%$ ,  $\eta\eta < 2\%$ .
  - Empirical limits on fractions for other decay modes of  $A(1680)$  are  $\eta\pi < 10\%$ ,  $5\pi < 10\%$ .
  - Includes  $p\bar{p}\pi^+\pi^-\gamma$  and excludes  $p\bar{p}\eta$ ,  $p\bar{p}\omega$ ,  $p\bar{p}\eta'$ .
  - See E(1420) mini-review.
  - Empirical limits on fractions for other decay modes of  $\chi(3415)$  are  $2\gamma < 0.17\%$ ,  $p\bar{p} < 0.11\%$ .
  - Empirical limits on fractions for other decay modes of  $\chi(3510)$  are  $(\pi^+\pi^- \text{ and } K^+K^-) < 0.2\%$ ,  $\gamma\gamma < 0.16\%$ ,  $p\bar{p} < 0.13\%$ .
  - Empirical limits on fractions for other decay modes of  $\chi(3555)$  are  $2\gamma < 0.06\%$ ,  $p\bar{p} < 0.10\%$ ,  $J/\psi\pi^+\pi^-\pi^0 < 1.5\%$ .
  - Spectroscopic labeling for these states is theoretical; pending experimental information.

# Meson Table (cont'd)

Contents of Meson Data Card Listings

Non-strange ( $S = 0; C, B = 0$ )				Strange ( $ S  = 1; C, B = 0$ )	
entry	$I^G(J^P)C_n$	entry	$I^G(J^P)C_n$	entry	$I(J^P)$
$\pi$	$1^-(0^-)+$	$\omega$ (1670)	$0^-(3^-)-$	$\rightarrow e^+e^-$ (1100—2200)	$(1^-)$
$\eta$	$0^+(0^-)+$	$A^*$ (1680)	$1^-(2^-)+$	$\rightarrow \bar{N}N$ (1200—3600)	
$\rho$ (770)	$1^+(1^-)-$	$\phi$ (1680)	$0^-(1^-)-$	$\rightarrow X$ (1900—3600)	
$\omega$ (783)	$0^-(1^-)-$	$g$ (1690)	$1^+(3^-)-$	$\eta_c$ (2980)	$0^+ +$
$\eta'$ (958)	$0^+(0^-)+$	$\theta$ (1690)	$0^+(^+)+$	$J/\psi$ (3100)	$0^-(1^-)-$
$S$ (975)	$0^+(0^+)+$	$\rightarrow \eta$ (1700)	$+$	$\chi$ (3415)	$0^+(0^+)+$
$\delta$ (980)	$1^-(0^+)+$	$\rightarrow S$ (1730)	$0^+(0^+)+$	$\chi$ (3510)	$0^+(1^+)+$
$\phi$ (1020)	$0^-(1^-)-$	$\rightarrow \pi$ (1770)	$1^-(0^-)+$	$\chi$ (3555)	$0^+(2^+)+$
$H$ (1190)	$0^-(1^+)-$	$\rightarrow f$ (1810)	$0^+(2^+)+$	$\rightarrow \eta_c$ (3590)	$+$
					$\rightarrow K$ (1400)
					$1/2(0^-)$
					$K^*$ (892)
					$1/2(1^-)$
					$Q$ (1280)
					$1/2(1^+)$
					$\kappa$ (1350)
					$1/2(0^+)$
					$Q$ (1400)
					$1/2(1^+)$
					$\rightarrow K$ (1400)
					$1/2(0^-)$
					$K^*$ (1430)
					$1/2(2^+)$
					$\rightarrow L$ (1580)
					$1/2(2^-)$
					$\rightarrow K^*$ (1650)
					$1/2(1^-)$

B (1235)	$1^+(1^+)-$	$\phi$ (1850)	0	$\psi$ (3685)	$0^-(1^-)-$	L (1770)	$1/2(2^-)$
$\rightarrow$ $\mathbb{B}_S$ (1240)	$0^+(0^+)+$	$\rightarrow$ S (1935)		$\psi$ (3770)	$(1^-)-$	$\mathbb{K}^*$ (1780)	$1/2(3^-)$
$\rightarrow$ $\rho$ (1250)	$1^+(1^-)-$	h (2030)	$0^+(4^+)+$	$\psi$ (4030)	$(1^-)-$	$\rightarrow$ K (1830)	$1/2(0^-)$
f (1270)	$0^+(2^+)+$	$\rightarrow$ $\delta$ (2040)	$1^-(4^+)+$	$\psi$ (4160)	$(1^-)-$	$\mathbb{K}^*$ (2060)	$1/2(4^+)$
A (1270)	$1^-(1^+)+$	$\rightarrow$ A (2050)	$1^-(3^+)+$	$\psi$ (4415)	$(1^-)-$	$\rightarrow$ K (2250)	$1/2(2^-)$
$\rightarrow$ $\eta$ (1275)	$0^+(0^-)+$	$\rightarrow$ A (2100)	$1^-(2^-)+$	T (9460)	$(1^-)-$	$\rightarrow$ K (2320)	$1/2(3^+)$
D (1285)	$0^+(1^+)+$	$\rightarrow$ $\rho$ (2150)	$1^+(1^-)-$	$\chi_b$ (9875)	( )+	$\rightarrow$ K (2500)	$1/2(4^-)$
e (1300)	$0^+(0^+)+$	$\rightarrow$ e (2150)	$0^+(2^+)+$	$\chi_b$ (9895)	( )+	<b>Charmed (<math> C  = 1</math>)</b>	
$\pi$ (1300)	$1^-(0^-)+$	$\rightarrow$ $\xi$ (2220)	0 ( + )	$\chi_b$ (9915)	( )+	D	$1/2(0^-)$
$A_2$ (1320)	$1^-(2^+)+$	$\rightarrow$ $\mathbb{B}_T$ (2240)	$0^+(2^+)+$	T (10025)	$(1^-)-$	$\mathbb{D}^*$ (2010)	$1/2(1^-)$
E (1420)	$0^+(1^+)+$	$\rightarrow$ $\rho$ (2250)	$1^+(3^-)-$	$\rightarrow$ $\chi_b$ (10235)	( )+	F	0 (0 <sup>-</sup> )
e (1440)	$0^+(0^-)+$	$\rightarrow$ e (2300)	$0^+(4^+)+$	$\chi_b$ (10255)	( )+	$\rightarrow$ $\mathbb{F}^*$ (2140)	
f' (1525)	$0^+(2^+)+$	$\rightarrow$ $\rho$ (2350)	$1^+(5^-)-$	$\chi_b$ (10270)	( )+	<b>Bottom (Beauty) (<math> B  = 1</math>)</b>	
$\rightarrow$ D (1530)	$0^+(1^+)+$	$\rightarrow$ $\delta$ (2450)	$1^-(6^+)$	T (10355)	$(1^-)-$	<b>B</b>	
$\rho$ (1600)	$1^+(1^-)-$	$\rightarrow$ r (2510)	$0^+(6^+)$	T (10575)	$(1^-)-$	$\rightarrow$ Exotics	

# Baryon Table

April 1984

The following short list gives the name, the nominal mass, the quantum numbers (where known), and the status of each of the Baryon States in the Data Card Listings. States with 3- or 4-star status are included in the Baryon Table below; the others are omitted because the evidence for the existence of the effect and/or for its interpretation as a resonance is open to question.

N(939) P11	****	$\Delta(1232)$ P33	****	Z $\Omega(1780)$ P01	*	$\Sigma(1193)$ P11	****	$\Xi(1318)$ P11	****
N(1440) P11	****	$\Delta(1550)$ P31	*	Z $\Omega(1865)$ D03	*	$\Sigma(1385)$ P13	****	$\Xi(1530)$ P13	****
N(1520) D13	****	$\Delta(1600)$ P33	**	Z1(1900) P13	*	$\Sigma(1480)$	*	$\Xi(1630)$	*
N(1535) S11	****	$\Delta(1620)$ S31	****	Z1(2150)	*	$\Sigma(1560)$	**	$\Xi(1680)$	**
N(1540) P13	*	$\Delta(1700)$ D33	****	Z1(2500)	*	$\Sigma(1580)$ D13	**	$\Xi(1820)$ 13	***
N(1650) S11	****	$\Delta(1900)$ S31	***			$\Sigma(1620)$ S11	**	$\Xi(1940)$	**
N(1675) D15	****	$\Delta(1905)$ F35	****	$\Lambda(1116)$ P01	****	$\Sigma(1660)$ P11	***	$\Xi(2030)$ 1	***
N(1680) F15	****	$\Delta(1910)$ P31	****	$\Lambda(1405)$ S01	****	$\Sigma(1670)$ D13	****	$\Xi(2120)$	*
N(1700) D13	***	$\Delta(1920)$ P33	***	$\Lambda(1520)$ D03	****	$\Sigma(1690)$	**	$\Xi(2250)$	**
N(1710) P11	***	$\Delta(1930)$ D35	***	$\Lambda(1600)$ P01	***	$\Sigma(1750)$ S11	***	$\Xi(2370)$ 1	**
N(1720) P13	****	$\Delta(1940)$ D33	*	$\Lambda(1670)$ S01	****	$\Sigma(1770)$ P11	*	$\Xi(2500)$	*
N(1990) F17	**	$\Delta(1950)$ F37	****	$\Lambda(1690)$ D03	****	$\Sigma(1775)$ D15	****		
N(2000) F15	**	$\Delta(2150)$ S31	*	$\Lambda(1800)$ S01	***	$\Sigma(1840)$ P13	*	$\Omega(1672)$ P03	****
N(2080) D13	**	$\Delta(2200)$ G37	*	$\Lambda(1800)$ P01	***	$\Sigma(1880)$ P11	**	$\Lambda_c(2282)$	****
N(2090) S11	*	$\Delta(2300)$ H39	**	$\Lambda(1820)$ F05	****	$\Sigma(1915)$ F15	****		

N(2100) P11 *	$\Delta(2350)$ D35 *	$\Lambda(1830)$ D05 ****	$\Sigma(1940)$ D13 ***	$\Sigma_c(2450)$ **
N(2190) G17 ****	$\Delta(2390)$ F37 *	$\Lambda(1890)$ P03 ****	$\Sigma(2000)$ S11 *	
N(2200) D15 **	$\Delta(2400)$ G39 **	$\Lambda(2000)$ *	$\Sigma(2030)$ F17 ****	A(2460) *
N(2220) H19 ****	$\Delta(2420)$ H311 ****	$\Lambda(2020)$ F07 *	$\Sigma(2070)$ F15 *	$\Lambda_b(5500)$ *
N(2250) G19 ****	$\Delta(2750)$ I313 **	$\Lambda(2100)$ G07 ****	$\Sigma(2080)$ P13 **	
N(2600) I111 ***	$\Delta(2950)$ K315 **	$\Lambda(2110)$ F05 ***	$\Sigma(2100)$ G17 *	Dibaryons
N(2700) K113 **	$\Delta(\sim 3000)$	$\Lambda(2325)$ D03 *	$\Sigma(2250)$ ***	NN(2170) 1D2 **
N( $\sim 3000$ )		$\Lambda(2350)$ ***	$\Sigma(2455)$ **	NN(2250) 3F3 **
		$\Lambda(2585)$ **	$\Sigma(2620)$ **	NN(?) *
			$\Sigma(3000)$ *	$\Lambda N(2130)$ 3S1 **
			$\Sigma(3170)$ *	$\Xi N(?)$ *

- 
- \*\*\*\* Good, clear, and unmistakable.  
 \*\*\* Good, but in need of clarification or not absolutely certain.  
 \*\* Not established; needs confirmation.  
 \* Evidence weak; could disappear.
-

## Baryon Table (cont'd)

Particle <sup>a</sup>	$I(J^P)L_{2I-2J}^b$	$P_{\text{beam}}^c$ (GeV/c) $\sigma = 4\pi\lambda^2$ (mb)	Mass <sup>d</sup> M (MeV)	Full <sup>e</sup> width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay modes		
					Mode <sup>f</sup>	Fraction <sup>g</sup> (%)	$p^h$ (MeV/c)
S=0 I=1/2 NUCLEON RESONANCES (N)							
p	1/2(1/2 <sup>+</sup> )		938.3		See Stable Particle Table		
n			939.6				
N(1440)	1/2(1/2 <sup>+</sup> )P'_{11}	p = 0.61 $\sigma = 31.0$	1400 to 1480	120 to 350 (200)	N $\pi$ N $\eta$ N $\pi\pi$ [ $\Delta\pi$ N $\rho$ N $\epsilon$ ]	50-70 8-18 ~30 12-28 ~7 ~5	397 † 342 143 † †
N(1520)	1/2(3/2 <sup>-</sup> )D'_{13}	p = 0.74 $\sigma = 23.5$	1510 to 1530	100 to 140 (125)	N $\pi$ N $\eta$ N $\pi\pi$ [ $\Delta\pi$ N $\rho$ N $\epsilon$ ]	50-60 ~0.1 35-50 15-25 15-25 <5	456 149 410 228 † †
N(1535)	1/2(1/2 <sup>-</sup> )S'_{11}	p = 0.76 $\sigma = 22.5$	1520 to 1560	100 to 250 (150)	N $\pi$ N $\eta$ N $\pi\pi$	35-50 ~35 ~5	467 182 422



						$\begin{bmatrix} \Delta\pi & \sim 1 \\ N\rho & \sim 3 \\ N\epsilon & \sim 2 \end{bmatrix}^*$	242 † †
N(1650)	$1/2(1/2^-)S''_{11}$	$p = 0.96$ $\sigma = 16.4$	1620 to 1680	100 to 200 (150)	$N\pi$ $N\eta$ $\Delta K$ $\Sigma K$ $N\pi\pi$	55-65 $\sim 1.5$ $\sim 8$ 3-10 $\sim 30$	547 346 161 † 511
						$\begin{bmatrix} \Delta\pi & 4-15 \\ N\rho & \sim 20 \\ N\epsilon & < 5 \end{bmatrix}^*$	344 † †
N(1675)	$1/2(5/2^-)D'_{15}$	$p = 1.01$ $\sigma = 15.4$	1660 to 1690	120 to 180 (155)	$N\pi$ $N\eta$ $\Delta K$ $N\pi\pi$	30-40 $\sim 1$ $\sim 0.1$ 55-70	563 374 209 529
						$\begin{bmatrix} \Delta\pi & 50-65 \\ N\rho & \sim 5 \end{bmatrix}^*$	364 †
N(1680)	$1/2(5/2^+)F'_{15}$	$p = 1.01$ $\sigma = 15.2$	1670 to 1690	110 to 140 (125)	$N\pi$ $N\eta$ $\Delta K$ $N\pi\pi$	55-65 $< 1$ not seen $\sim 40$	567 379 218 532
						$\begin{bmatrix} \Delta\pi & \sim 12 \\ N\rho & \sim 10 \\ N\epsilon & \sim 20 \end{bmatrix}^*$	369 † †

## Baryon Table (cont'd)

Particle <sup>a</sup>	I(J <sup>P</sup> )L <sub>21.2J</sub> <sup>b</sup>	P <sub>beam</sub> <sup>c</sup> (GeV/c) $\sigma = 4\pi\chi^2$ (mb)	Mass <sup>d</sup> M (MeV)	Full <sup>e</sup> width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay modes		
					Mode <sup>f</sup>	Fraction <sup>g</sup> (%)	p <sup>h</sup> (MeV/c)
N(1700)	1/2(3/2 <sup>-</sup> )D <sub>13</sub> <sup>''</sup>	p = 1.05 $\sigma = 14.5$	1670 to 1730	70 to 120 (100)	N $\pi$	8-12	580
					N $\eta$	~ 4	400
					$\Delta$ K	~ 0.2	250
					N $\pi\pi$	~ 85	547
					[ $\Delta\pi$	15-40]	385
					[N $\rho$	~ 5]	†
[N $\epsilon$	< 40]	†					
N(1710)	1/2(1/2 <sup>+</sup> )P <sub>11</sub> <sup>''</sup>	p = 1.07 $\sigma = 14.2$	1680 to 1740	90 to 130 (110)	N $\pi$	10-20	587
					N $\eta$	~ 25	410
					$\Delta$ K	~ 15	264
					$\Sigma$ K	2-10	138
					N $\pi\pi$	> 50	554
					[ $\Delta\pi$	10-25]	393
[N $\rho$	25-65]	48					
[N $\epsilon$	15-40]	†					
N(1720)	1/2(3/2 <sup>+</sup> )P <sub>13</sub> <sup>''</sup>	p = 1.09 $\sigma = 13.9$	1690 to 1800	125 to 250 (200)	N $\pi$	10-20	594
					N $\eta$	~ 3.5	420
					$\Delta$ K	~ 5	278
					$\Sigma$ K	2-5	162

					$N_{\pi\pi}$	$\sim 70$	561	
					$\left[ \begin{array}{l} \Delta\pi \\ N\rho \\ N\epsilon \end{array} \right]^*$	$\sim 20$	401	
						45-70	104	
						$\sim 20$	†	
↑↑↑↑↑	N(2190)	$1/2(7/2^-)G_{17}$	$p = 2.07$ $\sigma = 6.21$	2120 to 2230		200 to 500 (350)	$N_{\pi\pi}$ $N_{\eta}$ $\Delta K$	$\sim 14$ $\sim 3$ $\sim 0.3$
↑	N(2220)	$1/2(9/2^+)H_{19}$	$p = 2.14$ $\sigma = 5.97$	2150 to 2300	300 to 500 (400)	$N_{\pi\pi}$ $N_{\eta}$ $\Delta K$	$\sim 18$ $\sim 0.5$ $\sim 0.2$	905 811 732
	N(2250)	$1/2(9/2^-)G'_{19}$	$p = 2.21$ $\sigma = 5.74$	2130 to 2270	200 to 500 (300)	$N_{\pi\pi}$ $N_{\eta}$ $\Delta K$	$\sim 10$ $\sim 2$ $\sim 0.3$	923 831 754
↑↑	N(2600)	$1/2(11/2^-)I_{111}$	$p = 3.12$ $\sigma = 3.86$	2580 to 2700	>300 (400)	$N_{\pi\pi}$	$\sim 5$	1126

## Baryon Table (cont'd)

Particle <sup>a</sup>	$I(J^P)L_{2I,2J}^b$	$P_{\text{beam}}^c$ (GeV/c) $\sigma = 4\pi\lambda^2$ (mb)	Mass <sup>d</sup> M (MeV)	Full <sup>e</sup> width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay modes		
					Mode <sup>f</sup>	Fraction <sup>g</sup> (%)	$p^h$ (MeV/c)
<b>S=0 I=3/2 DELTA RESONANCES (<math>\Delta</math>)</b>							
$\Delta(1232)$	$3/2(3/2^+)P'_{33}$	$p = 0.30$ $\sigma = 94.8$	1230 to 1234	110 to 120 (115)	$N\pi$ $N\gamma$	99.4 0.6	227 259
$\Delta(1620)$	$3/2(1/2^-)S'_{31}$	$p = 0.91$ $\sigma = 17.7$	1600 to 1650	120 to 160 (140)	$N\pi$ $N\pi\pi$ [ $\Delta\pi$ $N\rho$ ]	25-35 ~70 35-50 <40	526 488 318 †
$\Delta(1700)$	$3/2(3/2^-)D'_{33}$	$p = 1.05$ $\sigma = 14.5$	1630 to 1740	190 to 300 (250)	$N\pi$ $N\pi\pi$ [ $\Delta\pi$ $N\rho$ ]	10-20 ~85 <50 ~40	580 547 385 †
$\Delta(1900)$	$3/2(1/2^-)S''_{31}$	$p = 1.44$ $\sigma = 9.71$	1850 to 2000	130 to 300 (150)	$N\pi$ $\Sigma K$	6-12 ~10	710 410
$\Delta(1905)$	$3/2(5/2^+)F_{35}$	$p = 1.45$ $\sigma = 9.62$	1890 to 1920	250 to 400 (300)	$N\pi$ $\Sigma K$ $N\pi\pi$	8-15 < 3 ~80	713 415 687

						$\left[ \begin{array}{l} \Delta\pi \\ N\rho \end{array} \right]^*$	10-30 ~60	542 421
$\Delta(1910)$	$3/2(1/2^+)P_{31}''$	$p = 1.46$ $\sigma = 9.54$	1850 to 1950	200 to 330 (220)	$N\pi$ $\Sigma K$ $N\pi\pi$		20-25 2-20 >40	716 421 691
					$\left[ \begin{array}{l} \Delta\pi \\ N\rho \end{array} \right]^*$	small <40		545 426
$\Delta(1920)$	$3/2(3/2^+)P_{33}'''$	$p = 1.48$ $\sigma = 9.38$	1860 to 2160	190 to 300 (250)	$N\pi$ $\Sigma K$		14-20 ~ 5	722 431
$\Delta(1930)$	$3/2(5/2^-)D_{35}'$	$p = 1.50$ $\sigma = 9.21$	1890 to 1960	150 to 350 (250)	$N\pi$ $\Sigma K$		4-14 <10	729 441
$\Delta(1950)$	$3/2(7/2^+)F_{37}'$	$p = 1.54$ $\sigma = 8.91$	1910 to 1960	200 to 340 (240)	$N\pi$ $\Sigma K$ $N\pi\pi$		35-45 < 1 ~60	741 460 716
					$\left[ \begin{array}{l} \Delta\pi \\ N\rho \end{array} \right]^*$	~40 ~20		574 469
$\Delta(2420)$	$3/2(11/2^+)H_{311}$	$p = 2.64$ $\sigma = 4.68$	2380 to 2450	300 to 500 (300)	$N\pi$		5-15	1023

## Baryon Table (cont'd)

Particle <sup>a</sup>	$I(J^P)L_{1-2J}^b$	$P_{\text{beam}}^c$ (GeV/c) $\sigma = 4\pi\chi^2$ (mb)	Mass <sup>d</sup> M (MeV)	Full <sup>e</sup> width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay modes		
					Mode	Fraction <sup>g</sup> (%)	$p^h$ (MeV/c)
<b>S=-1 I=0 LAMBDA RESONANCES (<math>\Lambda</math>)</b>							
$\Lambda$	$0(1/2^+)$		1115.6		See Stable Particle Table		
$\Lambda(1405)$	$0(1/2^-)S'_{01}$	Below $K^-p$ threshold	1405 $\pm 5^i$	$40 \pm 10^i$	$\Sigma\pi$	100	152
$\Lambda(1520)$	$0(3/2^-)D'_{03}$	$p = 0.395$ $\sigma = 82.3$	1519.5 $\pm 1.0^i$	$15.6 \pm 1.0^i$	$N\bar{K}$ $\Sigma\pi$ $\Delta\pi\pi$ $\Sigma\pi\pi$ $\Delta\gamma$	45 $\pm$ 1 42 $\pm$ 1 10 $\pm$ 1 0.9 $\pm$ 0.1 0.8 $\pm$ 0.2	244 267 252 152 351
$\Lambda(1600)$	$0(1/2^+)P'_{01}$	$p = 0.58$ $\sigma = 41.6$	1560 to 1700	50 to 250 (150)	$N\bar{K}$ $\Sigma\pi$	15-30 10-60	343 336
$\Lambda(1670)$	$0(1/2^-)S''_{01}$	$p = 0.74$ $\sigma = 28.5$	1660 to 1680	25 to 50 (35)	$N\bar{K}$ $\Sigma\pi$ $\Delta\eta$	15-25 20-60 15-35	414 393 64

$\Delta(1690)$	$0(3/2^-)D''_{03}$	$p = 0.78$ $\sigma = 26.1$	1685 to 1695	50 to 70 (60)	$N\bar{K}$	20-30	433
					$\Sigma\pi$	20-40	409
					$\Delta\pi\pi$	~25	415
					$\Sigma\pi\pi$	~20	350
$\Delta(1800)$	$0(1/2^-)S'''_{01}$	$p = 1.01$ $\sigma = 17.5$	1720 to 1850	200 to 400 (300)	$N\bar{K}$	25-40	528
					$\Sigma\pi$	seen	493
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	seen	345
					$N\bar{K}^*(892)$	seen	†
$\Delta(1800)$	$0(1/2^+)P''_{01}$	$p = 1.01$ $\sigma = 17.5$	1750 to 1850	50 to 250 (150)	$N\bar{K}$	20-50	528
					$\Sigma\pi$	10-40	493
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	seen	345
					$N\bar{K}^*(892)$	30-60	†
$\Delta(1820)$	$0(5/2^+)F'_{05}$	$p = 1.06$ $\sigma = 16.5$	1815 to 1825	70 to 90 (80)	$N\bar{K}$	55-65	545
					$\Sigma\pi$	8-14	508
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	5-10	362
$\Delta(1830)$	$0(5/2^-)D_{05}$	$p = 1.08$ $\sigma = 16.0$	1810 to 1830	60 to 110 (95)	$N\bar{K}$	3-10	553
					$\Sigma\pi$	35-75	515
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	>15	371
$\Delta(1890)$	$0(3/2^+)P'_{03}$	$p = 1.21$ $\sigma = 13.6$	1850 to 1910	60 to 200 (100)	$N\bar{K}$	20-35	599
					$\Sigma\pi$	3-10	559
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	seen	420
					$N\bar{K}^*(892)$	seen	233

## Baryon Table (cont'd)

Particle <sup>a</sup>	I(J <sup>P</sup> )L <sub>1,2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	P <sub>beam</sub> <sup>c</sup> (GeV/c) $\sigma = 4\pi\chi^2$ (mb)	Mass <sup>d</sup> M (MeV)	Full <sup>e</sup> width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay modes		
					Mode	Fraction <sup>g</sup> (%)	p <sup>h</sup> (MeV/c)
$\Lambda(2100)$	$0(7/2^-)G_{07}$	p = 1.68 $\sigma = 8.68$	2090 to 2110	100 to 250 (200)	$N\bar{K}$	25-35	751
					$\Sigma\pi$	~ 5	704
					$\Delta\eta$	< 3	617
					$\Xi K$	< 3	483
					$\Delta\omega$	< 8	443
					$N\bar{K}^*(892)$	10-20	514
$\Lambda(2110)$	$0(5/2^+)F''_{03}$	p = 1.70 $\sigma = 8.53$	2090 to 2140	150 to 250 (200)	$N\bar{K}$	5-25	757
					$\Sigma\pi$	10-40	711
					$\Delta\omega$	seen	455
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	seen	589
					$N\bar{K}^*(892)$	10-60	524
$\Lambda(2350)$	$0(9/2^+)$	p = 2.29 $\sigma = 5.85$	2340 to 2370	100 to 250 (150)	$N\bar{K}$	~12	915
					$\Sigma\pi$	~10	867
<b>S = -1 I = 1 SIGMA RESONANCES (<math>\Sigma</math>)</b>							
$\Sigma$	$1(1/2^+)$		(+)1189.4 (0)1192.5 (-)1197.3		See Stable Particle Table		



$\Sigma(1385)$	$1(3/2^+)P'_{13}$	Below	$(+)1382.3 \pm 0.4$	$35 \pm 1$	$\Lambda\pi$	$88 \pm 2$	208
		$K^-p$	$S=1.6^j$	$S=1.0^j$	$\Sigma\pi$	$12 \pm 2$	127
		threshold	$(0)1382.0 \pm 2.5$	$\sim 35$			
			$S=1.6^j$				
			$(-)1387.4 \pm 0.6$	$40 \pm 2$			
			$S=2.2^j$	$S=1.9^j$			
$\Sigma(1660)$	$1(1/2^+)P'_{11}$	$p = 0.72$	1630 to	40 to	$N\bar{K}$	10-30	405
		$\sigma = 29.9$	1690	200	$\Lambda\pi$	seen	439
				(100)	$\Sigma\pi$	seen	385
$\Sigma(1670)$	$1(3/2^-)D''_{13}$	$p = 0.74$	1665 to	40 to	$N\bar{K}$	7-13	414
		$\sigma = 28.5$	1685	80	$\Lambda\pi$	5-15	447
				(60)	$\Sigma\pi$	30-60	393
$\Sigma(1750)$	$1(1/2^-)S''_{11}$	$p = 0.91$	1730 to	60 to	$N\bar{K}$	10-40	486
		$\sigma = 20.7$	1800	160	$\Lambda\pi$	seen	507
				(90)	$\Sigma\pi$	< 8	455
					$\Sigma\eta$	15-55	81
$\Sigma(1775)$	$1(5/2^-)D_{15}$	$p = 0.96$	1770 to	105 to	$N\bar{K}$	37-43	508
		$\sigma = 19.0$	1780	135	$\Lambda\pi$	14-20	525
				(120)	$\Sigma\pi$	2-5	474
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	8-12	324
					$\Lambda(1520)\pi$	17-23	198
$\Sigma(1915)$	$1(5/2^+)F'_{15}$	$p = 1.26$	1900 to	80 to	$N\bar{K}$	5-15	618
		$\sigma = 12.8$	1935	160	$\Lambda\pi$	seen	622
				(120)	$\Sigma\pi$	seen	577
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	< 5	440

## Baryon Table (cont'd)

Particle <sup>a</sup>	I(J <sup>P</sup> )L <sub>T-2J</sub> <sup>b</sup>	P <sub>beam</sub> <sup>c</sup> (GeV/c) $\sigma = 4\pi\chi^2$ (mb)	Mass <sup>d</sup> M (MeV)	Full <sup>e</sup> width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay modes		
					Mode	Fraction <sup>g</sup> (%)	p <sup>h</sup> (MeV/c)
$\Sigma(1940)$	1(3/2 <sup>-</sup> )D <sub>13</sub> <sup>'''</sup>	p = 1.32 $\sigma = 12.1$	1900 to 1950	150 to 300 (220)	N $\bar{K}$	<20	637
					$\Delta\pi$	seen	639
					$\Sigma\pi$	seen	594
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	seen	460
					$\Delta(1520)\pi$	seen	354
					$\Delta(1232)\bar{K}$	seen	410
					N $\bar{K}^*(892)$	seen	320
$\Sigma(2030)$	1(7/2 <sup>+</sup> )F <sub>17</sub>	p = 1.52 $\sigma = 9.93$	2025 to 2040	150 to 200 (180)	N $\bar{K}$	17-23	702
					$\Delta\pi$	17-23	700
					$\Sigma\pi$	5-10	657
					$\Xi K$	< 2	412
					$\Sigma(1385)\pi$	5-15	529
					$\Delta(1520)\pi$	10-20	430
					$\Delta(1232)\bar{K}$	10-20	498
					N $\bar{K}^*(892)$	< 5	438
$\Sigma(2250)$	1( ? )	p = 2.04 $\sigma = 6.76$	2210 to 2280	60 to 150 (100)	N $\bar{K}$	<10	851
					$\Delta\pi$	seen	842
					$\Sigma\pi$	seen	803

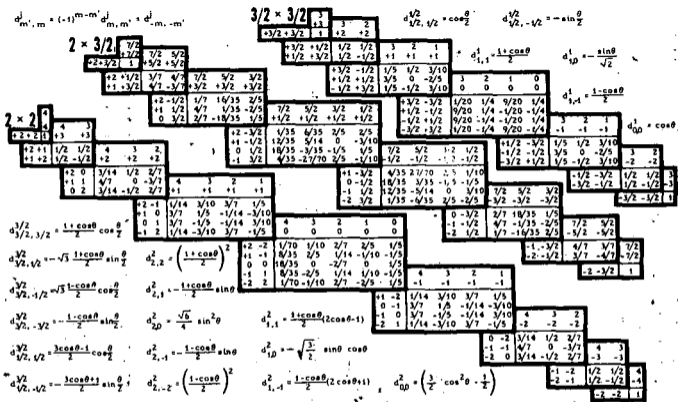
Particle <sup>a</sup>	$I(J^P)L_{2I-2J}^b$	Mass <sup>d</sup> M (MeV)	Full <sup>e</sup> width $\Gamma$ (MeV)	Partial decay modes		
				Mode	Fraction (%)	$p^h$ (MeV/c)
<b>S=-2 I=1/2 CASCADE RESONANCES (<math>\Xi</math>)</b>						
$\Xi$	$1/2(1/2^+)$	(0)1314.9 (-)1321.3		See Stable Particle Table		
$\Xi(1530)$	$1/2(3/2^+)P_{13}$	(0)1531.8 ± 0.3 S = 1.3 <sup>f</sup> (-)1535.0 ± 0.6	9.1 ± 0.5 10.1 ± 1.9	$\Xi\pi$	100	148
$\Xi(1820)$	$1/2(3/2^-)$	1823 ± 6 <sup>i</sup>	$20^{+15}_{-10}$ <sup>i</sup>	$\Delta\bar{K}$ $\Sigma\bar{K}$ $\Xi\pi$ $\Xi(1530)\pi$	~45 ~10 small ~45	396 306 413 231
$\Xi(2030)$	$1/2(?)$	2024 ± 6 <sup>i</sup>	$16^{+15}_{-5}$ <sup>i</sup>	$\Delta\bar{K}$ $\Sigma\bar{K}$ $\Xi\pi$ $\Xi(1530)\pi$	~20 ~80 small small	587 524 573 418
<b>OTHER BARYONS</b>						
$\Omega^-$	$0(3/2^+)$	1672.4		See Stable Particle Table		
$\Delta_c^+$	$0(1/2^+)$	2282		See Stable Particle Table		

## Baryon Table (*cont'd*)

- Each arrow in the left-hand margin indicates there is an entry in the Data Card Listings for a baryon that is not well enough established (status less than 3 stars) to be included here. There is a short list of *all* the baryons in the Listings, whatever their status, at the front of this Table.
- f*. This mode is energetically forbidden when the nominal mass of the decaying resonance (and of any resonance in the final state) is used, but is in fact allowed due to the nonzero widths of the resonance(s).
- \* The modes in brackets are subreactions of the  $N\pi\pi$  mode.
- a*. The nominal mass here (in MeV) is used for identification. See column 4 for the actual mass.
- b*. When there is more than one baryon with the same quantum numbers, one prime is attached to the spectroscopic symbol for the first of them (e.g.,  $S'_{11}$ ), two primes to the second, etc.
- c*. The quantities here are calculated using the nominal mass of column 1.
- d*. Usually a conservatively large range of masses rather than a statistical average of the various determinations of the mass is given. In these cases, the mass determinations are nearly entirely from various phase-shift analyses of more or less the same data. It is thus not appropriate to treat the determinations as independent measurements or to average them together. The masses, widths, and branching fractions in this Table are Breit-Wigner parameters. The Data Card Listings also include pole parameters where they are available.
- e*. Usually a conservatively large range of widths rather than a statistical average of the various determinations of the width is given (see note *d* for the reason). The nominal value in parentheses is then simply a best guess.
- f*. For information on the  $N\gamma$  decay modes, see the Note on  $N$  and  $\Delta$  Resonances in the Listings.

- g. Most of the inelastic branching fractions come from partial-wave analyses, and these determine  $\sqrt{xx'}$ , where  $x$  and  $x'$  are the elastic and inelastic branching fractions, not  $x'$  directly. Thus any uncertainty (and it is often considerable) in  $x$  carries over into  $x'$ . When  $x'$  so determined is really poorly known, we here simply note that the mode is seen. The values of  $\sqrt{xx'}$  are given in the Data Card Listings.
- h. For a 2-body decay mode, this is the momentum of the decay products in the rest frame of the decaying particle. For a mode with more than two decay products, this is the maximum momentum any of the products can have in this frame. The nominal mass of column 1 is used, as is the nominal mass of any resonance in the final state.
- i. The error given here is only an educated guess. It is larger than the error on the weighted average of the published values (the error on this average is given in the Listings).
- j. The error given here has been scaled up by the "S factor" (see the \* footnote to the Stable Particle Table for how S is defined) because the various measurements disagree more seriously than one would expect from statistics.





Sign convention is that of Wigner (*Group Theory*, Academic Press, New York, 1959), also used by Condon and Shortley (*The Theory of Atomic Spectra*, Cambridge Univ. Press, New York, 1953), Rose (*Elementary Theory of Angular Momentum*, Wiley, New York, 1957), and Cohen (*Tables of the Clebsch-Gordan Coefficients*, North American Rockwell Science Center, Thousand Oaks, Calif., 1974). The signs and numbers in the current tables have been calculated by computer programs written independently by Cohen and at LBL. (Table extended April 1974.)

## SU(3) ISOSCALAR FACTORS

The most commonly used isoscalar factors, corresponding to the singlet, octet, and decuplet content of  $8 \otimes 8$  and  $10 \otimes 8$ , are displayed at the right. The notation uses particle names to identify the coefficients, so that the pattern of relative couplings can be seen at a glance. We illustrate the use of the coefficients by example; see J.J. de Swart, Rev. Mod. Phys. 35, 916 (1963) for detailed explanation and phase conventions.

A  $\sqrt{\quad}$  is understood over every integer in the matrices; the exponent  $\frac{1}{2}$  is a reminder of this. For example, in de Swart's notation the  $\Xi \rightarrow \Omega K$  element of our  $10 \rightarrow 10 \otimes 8$  matrix reads

$$\left( \begin{array}{cc|cc} 10 & 8 & 10 & \\ 0 & -2 & \frac{1}{2} & -1 \end{array} \right) = \frac{-\sqrt{6}}{\sqrt{24}}.$$

Intramultiplet relative decay strengths can be read directly from our matrices. Thus, the partial widths for  $\Delta \rightarrow (N\pi)_{I=3/2}$  and  $\Omega^* \rightarrow (\Xi\bar{K})_{I=0}$  are in the ratio

$$\frac{\Gamma(\Omega^* \rightarrow (\Xi\bar{K})_{I=0})}{\Gamma(\Delta \rightarrow (N\pi)_{I=3/2})} = \frac{12}{6} \times (\text{phase space factors}).$$

Supplying isospin Clebsch-Gordan coefficients, one obtains, e.g.,

$$\frac{\Gamma(\Omega^{*-} \rightarrow \Xi^0 K^-)}{\Gamma(\Delta^+ \rightarrow p\pi^0)} = \frac{1/2}{2/3} \times \frac{12}{6} \times \text{p.s.f.} = \frac{3}{2} \times \text{p.s.f.}$$

Partial widths for  $8 \rightarrow 8 \otimes 8$  involve a linear superposition of  $8_1$  (symmetric) and  $8_2$  (antisymmetric) couplings. For example,

$$\Gamma(\Xi^* \rightarrow \Xi\pi) \sim \left[ -\sqrt{\frac{9}{20}}g_1 + \sqrt{\frac{3}{12}}g_2 \right]^2.$$

The relation between  $g_1, g_2$  (with de Swart's normalization) and the standard D, F couplings appearing in the interaction Lagrangian,

$$\mathcal{L} = -\sqrt{2}D \text{Tr}[(\bar{B}, B)_+ M] + \sqrt{2}F \text{Tr}[(\bar{B}, B)_- M],$$

is

$$D = \frac{\sqrt{30}}{40}g_1, \quad F = \frac{\sqrt{6}}{24}g_2.$$

Thus,

$$\Gamma(\Xi^* \rightarrow \Xi\pi) \sim (1 - 2\alpha)^2$$

where  $\alpha \equiv D/(D+F)$ .



$$1 \rightarrow 8 \otimes 8$$

$$(\Lambda)_1 \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} N\bar{K} & \Sigma\pi & \Lambda\eta & \Xi\bar{K} \end{pmatrix}_{8 \otimes 8} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} (2 \ 3 \ -1 \ -2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$8_1 \rightarrow 8 \otimes 8$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} N \\ \Sigma \\ \Lambda \\ \Xi \end{pmatrix}_{8_1} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} N\pi & N\eta & \Sigma K & \Lambda K \\ N\bar{K} & \Sigma\pi & \Lambda\pi & \Sigma\eta & \Xi K \\ N\bar{K} & \Sigma\pi & \Lambda\eta & \Xi K \\ \Sigma\bar{K} & \Lambda\bar{K} & \Xi\pi & \Xi\eta \end{pmatrix}_{8 \otimes 8} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{20}} \begin{pmatrix} 9 & -1 & -9 & -1 \\ -6 & 0 & 4 & 4 & -6 \\ 2 & -12 & -4 & -2 \\ 9 & -1 & -9 & -1 \end{pmatrix}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$8_2 \rightarrow 8 \otimes 8$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} N \\ \Sigma \\ \Lambda \\ \Xi \end{pmatrix}_{8_2} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} N\pi & N\eta & \Sigma K & \Lambda K \\ N\bar{K} & \Sigma\pi & \Lambda\pi & \Sigma\eta & \Xi K \\ N\bar{K} & \Sigma\pi & \Lambda\eta & \Xi K \\ \Sigma\bar{K} & \Lambda\bar{K} & \Xi\pi & \Xi\eta \end{pmatrix}_{8 \otimes 8} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{12}} \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 3 & 3 & -3 \\ 2 & 8 & 0 & 0 & -2 \\ 6 & 0 & 0 & 6 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 & -3 \end{pmatrix}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$10 \rightarrow 8 \otimes 8$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \Delta \\ \Sigma \\ \Xi \\ \Omega \end{pmatrix}_{10} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} N\pi & \Sigma K \\ N\bar{K} & \Sigma\pi & \Lambda\pi & \Sigma\eta & \Xi K \\ \Sigma\bar{K} & \Lambda\bar{K} & \Xi\pi & \Xi\eta \\ \Xi\bar{K} \end{pmatrix}_{8 \otimes 8} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{12}} \begin{pmatrix} -6 & 6 \\ -2 & 2 & -3 & 3 & 2 \\ 3 & -3 & 3 & 3 \\ 12 \end{pmatrix}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$8 \rightarrow 10 \otimes 8$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} N \\ \Sigma \\ \Lambda \\ \Xi \end{pmatrix}_8 \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} \Delta\pi & \Sigma K \\ \Delta\bar{K} & \Sigma\pi & \Sigma\eta & \Xi K \\ \Sigma\pi & \Xi K \\ \Sigma\bar{K} & \Xi\pi & \Xi\eta & \Omega K \end{pmatrix}_{10 \otimes 8} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{15}} \begin{pmatrix} -12 & 3 \\ 8 & -2 & -3 & 2 \\ -9 & 6 \\ 3 & -3 & -3 & 6 \end{pmatrix}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

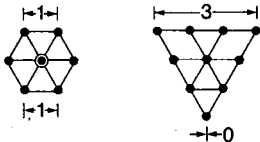
$$10 \rightarrow 10 \otimes 8$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \Delta \\ \Sigma \\ \Xi \\ \Omega \end{pmatrix}_{10} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} \Delta\pi & \Delta\eta & \Sigma K \\ \Delta\bar{K} & \Sigma\pi & \Sigma\eta & \Xi K \\ \Sigma\bar{K} & \Xi\pi & \Xi\eta & \Omega K \\ \Xi\bar{K} & \Omega\eta \end{pmatrix}_{10 \otimes 8} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{24}} \begin{pmatrix} 15 & 3 & -6 \\ 8 & 8 & 0 & -8 \\ 12 & 3 & -3 & -6 \\ 12 & -12 \end{pmatrix}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

## SU(N) MULTIPLETS AND YOUNG DIAGRAMS

This note tells how SU(n) particle multiplets are identified or labeled, how to find the number of particles in a multiplet from its label, how to draw the Young diagram for a multiplet, and how to use Young diagrams to determine the overall multiplet structure of a composite system, such as a 3-quark or a meson-baryon system.

(1) **Multiplet labels** — An SU(n) multiplet is uniquely identified by a string of (n-1) nonnegative integers:  $(\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \dots)$ . Any such set of integers specifies a multiplet. For an SU(2) multiplet such as an isospin multiplet, the single integer  $\alpha$  is the number of *steps* from one end of the multiplet to the other (i.e., it is one fewer than the number of particles in the multiplet). In SU(3), the two integers  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are the numbers of steps across the top and bottom levels of the multiplet diagram. Thus the labels for the SU(3) octet and decuplet



are (1,1) and (3,0). For larger n, the interpretation of the integers in terms of the geometry of the multiplets, which exist in an (n-1)-dimensional space, is not so readily apparent.

The label for the SU(n) singlet is  $(0,0,\dots,0)$ . In a flavor SU(n), the n quarks together form a  $(1,0,\dots,0)$  multiplet, and the n anti-quarks belong to a  $(0,\dots,0,1)$  multiplet. These two multiplets are *conjugate* to one another, which means their labels are related by  $(\alpha, \beta, \dots) \leftrightarrow (\dots, \beta, \alpha)$ .

(2) **Number of particles** — The number of particles in a multiplet,  $N = N(\alpha, \beta, \dots)$ , is given as follows (note the pattern of the equations). In SU(2),  $N = N(\alpha)$  is

$$N = \frac{(\alpha+1)}{1}$$

In SU(3),  $N = N(\alpha, \beta)$  is

$$N = \frac{(\alpha+1)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\beta+1)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\alpha+\beta+2)}{2}$$

In SU(4),  $N = N(\alpha, \beta, \gamma)$  is

$$N = \frac{(\alpha+1)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\beta+1)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\gamma+1)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\alpha+\beta+2)}{2} \cdot \frac{(\beta+\gamma+2)}{2} \cdot \frac{(\alpha+\beta+\gamma+3)}{3}$$

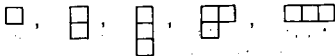
Note that there is no factor with  $(\alpha+\gamma+2)$ : only a *consecutive* sequence of the label integers appears in any factor. One more example should make the pattern clear for any SU(n). In SU(5),  $N = N(\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta)$  is

$$N = \frac{(\alpha+1)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\beta+1)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\gamma+1)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\delta+1)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\alpha+\beta+2)}{2} \cdot \frac{(\beta+\gamma+2)}{2} \times$$

$$\frac{(\gamma+\delta+2)}{2} \cdot \frac{(\alpha+\beta+\gamma+3)}{3} \cdot \frac{(\beta+\gamma+\delta+3)}{3} \cdot \frac{(\alpha+\beta+\gamma+\delta+4)}{4}$$

Multiplets that are conjugate to one another obviously have the same number of particles, but so can other multiplets. For example, the SU(4) multiplets (3,0,0) and (1,1,0) each have 20 particles.

(3) **Young diagrams** — A Young diagram consists of an array of boxes (or some other symbol) arranged in one or more *left-justified* rows, with each row being *at least as long as* the row beneath. The correspondence between a diagram and a multiplet label is: The top row juts out  $\alpha$  boxes to the right past the end of the second row, the second row juts out  $\beta$  boxes to the right past the end of the third row, etc. A diagram in SU(n) has at most n rows. There can be any number of "completed" columns of n boxes buttressing the left of a diagram; these don't affect the label. Thus in SU(3) the diagrams



represent the multiplets (1,0), (0,1), (0,0), (1,1), and (3,0). In any SU(n), the quark multiplet is represented by a single box, the anti-quark multiplet by a column of  $(n-1)$  boxes, and a singlet by a completed column of n boxes.

(4) **Coupling multiplets together** — The following recipe tells how to find the multiplets that occur in coupling two multiplets together. To couple together more than two multiplets, first couple two, then couple the third with each of the multiplets obtained from the first two, etc.

First a definition: A sequence of the letters  $a, b, c, \dots$  is *admissible* if at any point in the sequence at least as many  $a$ 's have been reached as  $b$ 's, at least as many  $b$ 's have been reached as  $c$ 's, etc. Thus  $abcd$  and  $aabcb$  are admissible sequences and  $abb$  and  $acb$  are not. Now the recipe:

(a) Draw the Young diagrams for the two multiplets, but in one of the diagrams replace the boxes in the first row with  $a$ 's, the boxes in the second row with  $b$ 's, etc. The unlettered diagram forms the *upper left-hand corner* of all the enlarged diagrams constructed below.

(b) Add the  $a$ 's from the lettered diagram to the unlettered diagram to form all possible legitimate Young diagrams that have no more than one  $a$  per column. (All the  $a$ 's appear in each new diagram.)

(c) Use the  $b$ 's to further enlarge the diagrams already obtained, subject to the same rules. Throw away any diagram in which the sequence of letters formed by reading *right to left* in the first row, then the second row, etc., is not admissible.

(d) Proceed as in (c) with the  $c$ 's, etc.

Thus, for example, the calculation to find the multiplets that can occur in a system made up of two SU(3) octets (one might be the  $\pi$ -meson octet, the other the N-baryon octet) is as follows:

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \begin{array}{|c|c|} \hline \square & \square \\ \hline \square & \\ \hline \end{array} \otimes \begin{array}{c} a \ a \\ b \end{array} = \\
 \\
 \begin{array}{c}
 \begin{array}{|c|c|} \hline \square & \square \\ \hline \square & b \\ \hline \end{array} a \ a \oplus \begin{array}{|c|c|} \hline \square & \square \\ \hline \square & \\ \hline \end{array} a \ a \oplus \begin{array}{|c|c|} \hline \square & \square \\ \hline a & b \\ \hline \end{array} a \oplus \begin{array}{|c|c|} \hline \square & \square \\ \hline \square & a \\ \hline \end{array} a \oplus \begin{array}{|c|c|} \hline \square & \square \\ \hline \square & b \\ \hline \end{array} a \oplus \begin{array}{|c|c|} \hline \square & \square \\ \hline \square & a \\ \hline \end{array} a \ b
 \end{array}$$

where only the diagrams with admissible sequences and with fewer than four rows (since  $n = 3$ ) have been kept. In terms of multiplet labels, the above may be written

$$(1,1) \otimes (1,1) = (2,2) \oplus (3,0) \oplus (0,3) \oplus (1,1) \oplus (1,1) \oplus (0,0),$$

or in terms of numbers of particles,

$$8 \otimes 8 = 27 \oplus 10 \oplus \bar{10} \oplus 8 \oplus 8 \oplus 1.$$

The product of the numbers of the left is equal to the sum on the right. (See the section on the Nonrelativistic Quark Model for results for 3-quark systems.)

## TESTS OF CONSERVATION LAWS\*

### INTRODUCTION,

In response to the current interest in tests of conservation laws, we have made a list of experimental limits on all weak and electromagnetic decays, mass differences, and moments, whose observation would violate conservation laws. The list is in two parts, "Number Conservation Laws," i.e., lepton, baryon, hadronic flavor, and charge conservation, and "Discrete Space Time Symmetries," i.e. C, P, T, CP, and CPT. The references for these data can be found in the Stable Particle Section of the Data Card Listings in this Review. A discussion of these tests follows.

### CONSERVATION OF LEPTON NUMBERS

Present experimental evidence and the standard electroweak theory are consistent with the absolute conservation of three separate lepton numbers: electron number  $L_e$ , muon number  $L_\mu$ , and  $\tau$ -number  $L_\tau$ . Searches for violations are of the following types:

a)  $\Delta L = 2$  for one type of lepton. The best limit comes from the search for neutrinoless double beta decay  $(Z,A) \rightarrow (Z+2,A) + e^- + e^-$ . The best laboratory limit is  $t_{1/2} > 2 \times 10^{22}$  yr for  $^{76}\text{Ge}$  [E. Bellotti et al., Phys. Lett. 121B, 72 (1983)].

b) Conversion of one lepton type to another. For purely leptonic processes, the best limit is on  $\mu \rightarrow e\gamma$ . For semileptonic processes, the best limit comes from the coherent conversion process in a muonic atom  $\mu^- + (Z,A) \rightarrow e^- + (Z,A)$ . Of special interest is the case in which the hadronic flavor also changes, as in  $K_L \rightarrow \mu^\pm e^\mp$ . Limits on the conversion of  $\tau$  into  $e$  or  $\mu$  are found in  $\tau$  decay and are much less stringent than those for  $\mu \rightarrow e$  conversion.

c) Conversion of one type of lepton into another type of antilepton. The case most studied is  $\mu^- + (Z,A) \rightarrow e^+ + (Z-2,A)$ .

d) Relation to neutrino mass. If neutrinos have masses then it is expected even in the standard electroweak theory that separate lep-

ton numbers are not conserved. With small neutrino masses this would be observed first in neutrino oscillations which have been the subject of extensive experimental searches. If the  $\Delta L = 2$  type of violation occurs, it is expected that neutrinos will have a nonzero mass of the Majorana type.

## CONSERVATION OF HADRONIC FLAVORS

The conversion of quarks of a given charge, (d,s,b) or (u,c,t), into one another is forbidden in strong and electromagnetic interactions by the conservation of hadron flavors:  $S$  (strangeness),  $C$  (charm),  $B$  (bottomness), and  $T$  (topness). The weak interactions violate these conservation laws as a result of the Cabibbo or Kobayashi-Maskawa mixing (see Appendix III in the complete Review of Particle Properties). The way in which these conservation laws are violated is tested as follows:

a)  $\Delta S = \Delta Q$  rule. In the semileptonic decay of strange particles, the strangeness change equals the change in charge of the hadrons. Tests come from limits on decay rates such as  $\Sigma^+ \rightarrow ne^+\nu$  and from a detailed analysis of  $K_L \rightarrow \pi e\nu$ , which yields the parameter  $x$ . A corresponding rule for charm decays is  $\Delta C = \Delta Q$ .

b) Change of flavor by 2 units. In the standard model this occurs only in second-order weak interactions. The one example for which this has been measured is the  $\Delta S = 2$   $K^0 - \bar{K}^0$  mixing, which is directly measured by  $m(K_S) - m(K_L)$ . A limit on the  $\Delta C = 2$   $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$  mixing provides a limit on  $|m(D_1^0) - m(D_2^0)|$ .

c) Flavor-changing neutral-currents. In the standard model the neutral-current interactions do not change flavor. The low rate of  $K_L \rightarrow \mu^+\mu^-$  puts limits on such interactions; the nonzero value for this rate is attributed to a combination of the weak and electromagnetic interactions. The best test should come from a limit on  $K^+ \rightarrow \pi^+\nu\bar{\nu}$ , which occurs in the standard model only as a second-order weak process with a branching fraction of  $10^{-10}$  to  $10^{-11}$ . Limits for charm-changing or bottom-changing neutral currents are much less stringent.

## CPT INVARIANCE

General principles of relativistic field theory require invariance under the combined transformation CPT. The simplest tests of CPT invariance are the equality of the masses and lifetimes of a particle and its antiparticle. The best test comes from a limit on the mass difference between  $K^0$  and  $\bar{K}^0$ . Any such mass difference contributes to the CP-violating parameter  $\epsilon$ . In fact  $\epsilon$  can be explained by a CPT-conserving but CP-violating mixing of  $K^0$  and  $\bar{K}^0$ , which yields a prediction that  $\phi_{+-} \approx 44^\circ$ , while a  $K^0 - \bar{K}^0$  mass difference would yield  $\phi_{+-} \approx 44^\circ + 90^\circ$ . It is thus possible to deduce that  $|m(K^0) - m(\bar{K}^0)| < 10^{-4} |m(K_S) - m(K_L)| < 3 \times 10^{-10}$  eV. Also, an upper limit on  $|m(D^0) - m(\bar{D}^0)|$  can be derived from the bound  $|m(D_1^0) - m(D_2^0)| < 0.65 \times 10^{-9}$  MeV (inferred from bound on  $D^0 \rightarrow \bar{D}^0 \rightarrow \mu^-$  anything), given an input value of, or bound on, the CP-violation parameter  $\epsilon$  for  $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$  mixing.

## CP AND T INVARIANCE

Given CPT invariance, CP violation and T violation are equivalent. So far the only evidence for CP or T violation comes from the measurements of  $\eta_{+-}$ ,  $\eta_{00}$ , and the semileptonic decay charge asymmetry for  $K_L$ . Other searches for CP or T violation should be divided into (a) those that involve weak interactions or parity violation, and (b) those that involve processes allowed by the strong or electromagnetic interactions. In class (a) the most sensitive is probably the search for an electric dipole moment of the neutron, which requires both P and T violation to be nonzero. Class (b) searches involve looking for C or T violation in strong or electromagnetic processes. Examples are the search for C violation in  $\eta$  decay, believed to be an electromagnetic process, and the search for T violation in a number of nuclear and electromagnetic reactions.

---

\* Prepared April 1984 by R.E. Shrock, T.G. Trippe, and L. Wolfenstein.

## Number Conservation Laws

Quantity <sup>(a)</sup>	Value <sup>(b)</sup>	Conservation Law Tested
$\mu^+ \rightarrow e^+ \bar{\nu}_e \nu_\mu / \text{all}$	$< 5 \times 10^{-2}$	Lepton family number <sup>(c,d)</sup>
$\rightarrow e^+ \gamma / \text{all}$	$< 1.7 \times 10^{-10}$	Lepton family number <sup>(d)</sup>
$\rightarrow e^+ e^+ e^- / \text{all}$	$< 1.9 \times 10^{-9}$	"
$\rightarrow e^+ \gamma \gamma / \text{all}$	$< 8.4 \times 10^{-9}$	"
$\mu^- S_{32} \rightarrow e^- S_{32} / \text{all}$	$< 7 \times 10^{-11}$	"
coupling for $(\mu^+ e^- \rightarrow \mu^- e^+)$ bound	$< 42 G_F$	"
$\tau^+ \rightarrow \mu^+ \gamma / \text{all}$	$< 5.5 \times 10^{-4}$	"
$\rightarrow e^+ \gamma / \text{all}$	$< 6.4 \times 10^{-4}$	"
$\rightarrow \mu^+ \mu^+ \mu^- / \text{all}$	$< 4.9 \times 10^{-4}$	"
$\rightarrow e^+ \mu^+ \mu^- / \text{all}$	$< 3.3 \times 10^{-4}$	"
$\rightarrow \mu^+ e^+ e^- / \text{all}$	$< 4.4 \times 10^{-4}$	"
$\rightarrow e^+ e^+ e^- / \text{all}$	$< 4.0 \times 10^{-4}$	"
$\rightarrow \mu^+ \pi^0 / \text{all}$	$< 8.2 \times 10^{-4}$	"
$\rightarrow e^+ \pi^0 / \text{all}$	$< 2.1 \times 10^{-3}$	"
$\rightarrow \mu^+ K^0 / \text{all}$	$< 1.0 \times 10^{-3}$	"
$\rightarrow e^+ K^0 / \text{all}$	$< 1.3 \times 10^{-3}$	"
$\rightarrow \mu^+ \rho^0 / \text{all}$	$< 4.4 \times 10^{-4}$	"
$\rightarrow e^+ \rho^0 / \text{all}$	$< 3.7 \times 10^{-4}$	"
$\pi^+ \rightarrow \mu^+ \nu_e / \text{all}$	$< 8.0 \times 10^{-3(e)}$	"
$K^+ \rightarrow \pi^+ e^+ \mu^- / \text{all}$	$< 7 \times 10^{-9}$	"
$\rightarrow \pi^+ e^- \mu^+ / \text{all}$	$< 5 \times 10^{-9}$	"
$\rightarrow \mu^+ \nu_e / \text{all}$	$< 4 \times 10^{-3(e)}$	"
$\rightarrow \mu^- \nu_e^+ e^+ / \text{all}$	$< 2 \times 10^{-8}$	"
$K_L^0 \rightarrow e \mu / \text{charged}$	$< 8 \times 10^{-6}$	"



$\nu$  oscillations and lepton mixing effects

in particle decays

$$\mu^- S_{32} \rightarrow e^+ Si_{32}^{\Delta} / \text{all}$$

$$\mu^- I_{127} \rightarrow e^+ Sb_{127}^{\text{stable}} / \text{all}$$

$$\pi^+ \rightarrow \mu^+ \bar{\nu}_e / \text{all}$$

$$K^+ \rightarrow \pi^- e^+ e^+ / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow \pi^- e^+ \mu^+ / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow \mu^+ \bar{\nu}_e / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow e^+ \pi^0 \bar{\nu}_e / \text{all}$$

neutrinoless double beta decay

$$\tau_p / \text{BR}(p \rightarrow e^+ \pi^0)$$

mean time for  $n \rightarrow \bar{n}$  trans.

e mean life

$$n \rightarrow p \bar{\nu}_e / p e^- \bar{\nu}_e$$

$$\text{Re } x \text{ from } K^0 \rightarrow \pi e \nu$$

$$\text{Im } x \text{ from } K^0 \rightarrow \pi e \nu$$

$$K^+ \rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^+ e^- \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^+ \mu^- \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\Sigma^+ \rightarrow n e^+ \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow n \mu^+ \nu / \text{all}$$

$$(\Sigma^+ \rightarrow n e^+ \nu) / (\Sigma^- \rightarrow n e^- \bar{\nu})$$

$$\Sigma^0 \rightarrow \Sigma^- e^+ \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma^- \mu^+ \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow p e^- \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow p \mu^- \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\Sigma^- \rightarrow n e^- \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow n \mu^- \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow p \pi^- e^- \nu / \text{all}$$

$$\rightarrow p \pi^- \mu^- \nu / \text{all}$$

See Data Card Listings

$$< 9 \times 10^{-10}$$

$$< 3 \times 10^{-10}$$

$$< 1.5 \times 10^{-3}(e)$$

$$< 1 \times 10^{-8}$$

$$< 7 \times 10^{-9}$$

$$< 3.3 \times 10^{-3}(e)$$

$$< 3 \times 10^{-3}(e)$$

See Data Card Listings

$$< 1 \times 10^{32} \text{ years}$$

$$> 1.0 \text{ year}$$

$$> 2 \times 10^{22} \text{ years}$$

$$< 9 \times 10^{-24}$$

$$0.009 \pm 0.020$$

$$-0.004 \pm 0.026$$

$$< 1.2 \times 10^{-8}$$

$$< 3 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$< 5 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$< 3 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$< 0.04$$

$$< 9 \times 10^{-4}$$

$$< 9 \times 10^{-4}$$

$$< 1.3 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$< 1.3 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$< 3.2 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$< 1.5 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$< 4 \times 10^{-4}$$

$$< 4 \times 10^{-4}$$

Total lepton number<sup>(f)</sup>

Baryon number

Charge

$\Delta S = \Delta Q$  (g)

$\Delta S = 2$  forbidden (g)

Number Conservation Laws (cont'd)

Quantity <sup>(a)</sup>	Value <sup>(b)</sup>	Conservation Law Tested
$\Sigma^0 \rightarrow p\pi^-$ / all	$< 3.6 \times 10^{-5}$	$\Delta S=2$ forbidden <sup>(g)</sup>
$\Sigma^- \rightarrow n\pi^-$ / all	$< 1.9 \times 10^{-5}$	" "
$\quad \rightarrow p\pi^- \pi^-$ / all	$< 4 \times 10^{-4}$	" "
$\Omega^- \rightarrow \Delta\pi^-$ / all	$< 3.1 \times 10^{-3}$	" "
$m_{K_L} - m_{K_S}$	$(3.521 \pm 0.014) \times 10^{-12}$ MeV	" "
$(D^0 \rightarrow \bar{D}^0 \rightarrow K^+ \pi^-) / (D^0 \rightarrow K\pi)$	$< 0.16$	$\Delta C=2$ forbidden <sup>(g)</sup>
$(D^0 \rightarrow \bar{D}^0 \rightarrow \mu^- \text{ anything}) / (D^0 \rightarrow \mu^+ \text{ anything})$	$< 0.044$	" "
$ m_{D_1^0} - m_{D_2^0} $ (from previous limit)	$< 6.5 \times 10^{-10}$ MeV	" "
$K_L^0 \rightarrow \mu^+ \mu^-$ / all	$(9.1 \pm 1.9) \times 10^{-9}$	no flav. chng. neut. curr. <sup>(g)</sup>
$\quad \rightarrow e^+ e^-$ / all	$< 2.0 \times 10^{-7}$	" " " "
$\quad \rightarrow \mu^+ \mu^- \gamma$ / all	$(2.8 \pm 2.8) \times 10^{-7}$	" " " "
$\quad \rightarrow e^+ e^- \gamma$ / all	$(1.7 \pm 0.9) \times 10^{-5}$	" " " "
$\quad \rightarrow \pi^0 \mu^+ \mu^-$ / all	$< 1.2 \times 10^{-6}$	" " " "
$\quad \rightarrow \pi^0 e^+ e^-$ / all	$< 2.3 \times 10^{-6}$	" " " "
$\quad \rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^- e^+ e^-$ / all	$< 9 \times 10^{-6}$	" " " "
$K_S^0 \rightarrow \mu^+ \mu^-$ / all	$< 3.2 \times 10^{-7}$	" " " "
$\quad \rightarrow e^+ e^-$ / all	$< 3.4 \times 10^{-4}$	" " " "
$K^+ \rightarrow \pi^+ e^+ e^-$ / all	$(2.7 \pm 0.5) \times 10^{-7}$	" " " "
$\quad \rightarrow \pi^+ \mu^+ \mu^-$ / all	$< 2.4 \times 10^{-6}$	" " " "
$\quad \rightarrow \pi^+ \nu \bar{\nu}$ / all	$< 1.4 \times 10^{-7}$	" " " "
$B \rightarrow e^+ e^-$ anything / all	$< 8 \times 10^{-3}$	" " " "
$\quad \rightarrow \mu^+ \mu^-$ anything / all	$< 7 \times 10^{-3}$	" " " "

## Discrete Space Time Symmetries

Quantity <sup>(a)</sup>	Value <sup>(b)</sup>	Symmetry Tested or Violated
$\pi^0 \rightarrow \gamma\gamma$ / all	$< 3.8 \times 10^{-7}$	C
$(e^+e^-)_J=1 \rightarrow \gamma\gamma$ / all	$(5 \pm 3) \times 10^{-4}(h)$	C
$\eta \rightarrow e^+e^- \pi^0$ / all	$< 5 \times 10^{-5}$	C (single photon process)
$\eta \rightarrow \mu^+\mu^- \pi^0$ / all	$< 5 \times 10^{-6}$	C (single photon process)
$\eta \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-\pi^0$ parameters:		
left-right asymmetry	$(1.2 \pm 1.7) \times 10^{-3}$	C
sextant asymmetry	$(1.9 \pm 1.6) \times 10^{-3}$	C
quadrant asymmetry	$(-1.7 \pm 1.7) \times 10^{-3}$	C
$\eta \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-\gamma$ parameters:		
left-right asymmetry	$(8.8 \pm 4.0) \times 10^{-3}$	C
beta (D-wave)	$0.047 \pm 0.062$	C
$\eta \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-$ / all	$< 1.5 \times 10^{-3}$	P and CP
e electric dipole moment	$< 3 \times 10^{-24}$ e cm	T and P
$\mu$ electric dipole moment	$(3.7 \pm 3.4) \times 10^{-19}$ e cm	T and P
p electric dipole moment	$< 4 \times 10^{-21}$ e cm	T and P
n electric dipole moment	$(2.3 \pm 2.3) \times 10^{-25}$ e cm	T and P
$\Lambda$ electric dipole moment	$< 1.5 \times 10^{-16}$ e cm	T and P
$\alpha' / a$ from $\mu \rightarrow e\nu\bar{\nu}$	$-0.12 \pm 0.10$	T
$\beta' / a$ from $\mu \rightarrow e\nu\bar{\nu}$	$-0.029 \pm 0.037$	T
Im $\xi$ in $K_{\mu 3}^{\pm}$ decay (from transverse $\mu$ pol.)	$-0.017 \pm 0.025$	T
Im $\xi$ in $K_{\mu 3}^0$ decay (from transverse $\mu$ pol.)	$-0.020 \pm 0.022$	T

## Discrete Space Time Symmetries (cont'd)

Quantity <sup>(a)</sup>	Value <sup>(b)</sup>	Symmetry Tested or Violated
$\phi(g_A) - \phi(g_V)$ for n n 3-vector corr. coeff.	$(180.11 \pm 0.17)^\circ$ $-0.0007 \pm 0.0014$	T ( $0^\circ$ or $180^\circ$ ) T
$K^\pm \rightarrow \pi^\pm \pi^+ \pi^-$ rate difference / average	$(0.07 \pm 0.12)\%$	CP
$K^\pm \rightarrow \pi^\pm 2\pi^0$ rate difference / average	$(-0.03 \pm 0.55)\%$	CP
$K^\pm \rightarrow \pi^\pm \pi^0 \gamma$ rate difference / average	$(0.9 \pm 3.3)\%$	CP
$K \rightarrow 3\pi^\pm$ slope $(g^+ - g^-) / \text{sum}$	$(-0.7 \pm 0.5)\%$	CP
$ \eta_{+-0} ^2 = \Gamma(K_S^0 \rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0) / \Gamma(K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0)$	$< 0.12$	CP
$ \eta_{000} ^2 = \Gamma(K_S^0 \rightarrow 3\pi^0) / \Gamma(K_L^0 \rightarrow 3\pi^0)$	$< 0.1$	CP
Charge asymm. j in $K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0$	$0.0011 \pm 0.0008$	CP
$K_L^0 \rightarrow (\mu^+ \pi^- \nu - \mu^- \pi^+ \nu) / \text{sum}$	$(0.319 \pm 0.038)\%$	CP (violated)
$K_L^0 \rightarrow (e^+ \pi^- \nu - e^- \pi^+ \nu) / \text{sum}$	$(0.333 \pm 0.014)\%$	CP (violated)
$ \eta_{00}  =  A(K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi^0 \pi^0) / A(K_S^0 \rightarrow \pi^0 \pi^0) $	$(2.33 \pm 0.08) \times 10^{-3}$	CP (violated)
$ \eta_{+-}  =  A(K_L^0 \rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^-) / A(K_S^0 \rightarrow \pi^+ \pi^-) $	$(2.274 \pm 0.022) \times 10^{-3}$	CP (violated)
$\phi_{+-}$ : phase of $\eta_{+-}$	$(44.6 \pm 1.2)^\circ$	CP (violated)
$\phi_{00}$ : phase of $\eta_{00}$	$(54 \pm 5)^\circ$	CP (violated)
Re $\epsilon$	$(1.621 \pm 0.088) \times 10^{-3}$	CP (violated)
$(g_{e^+} - g_{e^-}) / \text{average}$	$(2.2 \pm 6.4) \times 10^{-11}$	CPT
$(g_{\mu^+} - g_{\mu^-}) / \text{average}$	$(-2.6 \pm 1.6) \times 10^{-8}$	CPT
$(\mu_p^\mu - \mu_p^\nu) / \text{average}$	$(-1 \pm 7) \times 10^{-3}$	CPT

$\pi^+ - \pi^-$ mass difference / average	$(2 \pm 5) \times 10^{-4}$	CPT
$K^+ - K^-$ mass difference / average	$(-0.6 \pm 1.8) \times 10^{-4}$	CPT
$ K^0 - \bar{K}^0 $ mass difference / average	$< 6 \times 10^{-19}$	CPT
$p - \bar{p}$ mass difference / average	$(7 \pm 4) \times 10^{-5}$	CPT
$\Delta - \bar{\Delta}$ mass difference / average	$(7 \pm 7) \times 10^{-6}$	CPT
$\Xi^- - \bar{\Xi}^+$ mass difference / average	$(1.1 \pm 2.7) \times 10^{-4}$	CPT
$\Omega^- - \bar{\Omega}^+$ mass difference / average	$(-4 \pm 6) \times 10^{-4}$	CPT
$\mu^+ - \mu^-$ mean life difference / average	$(3 \pm 8) \times 10^{-5}$	CPT
$\pi^+ - \pi^-$ mean life difference / average	$(5 \pm 7) \times 10^{-4}$	CPT
$K^+ - K^-$ mean life difference / average	$(1.1 \pm 0.9) \times 10^{-3}$	CPT
$\Lambda - \bar{\Lambda}$ mean life difference / average	$(4.4 \pm 8.5) \times 10^{-2}$	CPT
$\Xi^- - \bar{\Xi}^+$ mean life difference / average	$(0.02 \pm 0.18)$	CPT
$K^\pm \rightarrow \mu^\pm \nu$ rate difference / average	$(-0.54 \pm 0.41)\%$	CPT
$K^\pm \rightarrow \pi^\pm \pi^0$ rate difference / average	$(0.8 \pm 1.2)\%$	CPT <sup>(i)</sup>

- Branching fractions are described by a shorthand notation, e.g., " $\mu^+ \rightarrow e^+ \gamma / \text{all}$ " means  $\Gamma(\mu^+ \rightarrow e^+ \gamma) / \Gamma(\mu^+ \rightarrow \text{all})$ .
- Limits are given at 90% confidence level while errors are given as  $\pm 1$  standard deviation.
- Test of additive vs. multiplicative lepton family number conservation.
- Lepton family number conservation means separate conservation of e-number,  $\mu$ -number, and  $\tau$ -number.
- These limits are derived from the analysis of neutrino oscillation experiments.
- Violation of total lepton number conservation also implies violation of lepton family number conservation.
- Can be violated in second-order weak interactions.
- Orthopositronium data are from Liu and Roberts, Phys. Rev. Lett. 16, 67 (1966).
- Neglecting photon channels. See, e.g., A. Pais and S.B. Treiman, Phys. Rev. D12, 2744 (1975).

# KINEMATICS, DECAYS, AND SCATTERING

## A. LORENTZ TRANSFORMATIONS

The energy  $E$  and three-momentum  $\vec{p}$  of a particle form a four-vector  $p = (E, \vec{p})$ . Viewed from a second frame with velocity  $\vec{v} = \beta c \hat{z}$  relative to the original frame, the components of  $p$  are  $(E', \vec{p}')$ , where

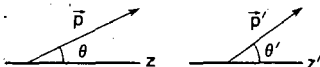
$$E' = \gamma E - \beta \gamma p_z,$$

$$p'_z = \gamma p_z - \beta \gamma E,$$

$$p'_x = p_x; p'_y = p_y,$$

and where  $\gamma = (1 - \beta^2)^{-1/2}$ . It follows that the scalar product of two momenta,  $p_1 \cdot p_2 = E_1 E_2 - \vec{p}_1 \cdot \vec{p}_2$ , is invariant, that is, frame independent.

If  $\vec{p}$  makes an angle  $\theta$  with the  $z$ -axis, then  $\vec{p}'$  makes an angle  $\theta'$  with the  $z$ -axis,



where

$$\tan \theta' = \frac{|\vec{p}| \sin \theta}{\gamma |\vec{p}| \cos \theta - \beta \gamma E}$$

In particular, if the unprimed frame is the center of mass and the primed frame is the lab, and if the velocity of the center of mass in the lab frame is  $\beta^* \hat{z}$ , we use  $\beta = -\beta^*$  above to find (denoting  $p_{\text{cm}} = |\vec{p}_{\text{cm}}|$ )

$$\tan \theta_{\text{lab}} = \frac{p_{\text{cm}} \sin \theta_{\text{cm}}}{\gamma^* p_{\text{cm}} \cos \theta_{\text{cm}} + \beta^* \gamma^* E_{\text{cm}}}$$

If  $\beta^* > p_{\text{cm}}/E_{\text{cm}}$ , the particle is necessarily moving forward in the lab and

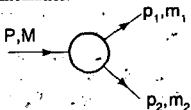
$$(\tan \theta_{\text{lab}})_{\text{max}} = \frac{p_{\text{cm}}}{\gamma^* E_{\text{cm}}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\beta^{*2} - p_{\text{cm}}^2/E_{\text{cm}}^2}}$$

We denote  $p_{\perp} = p_{\perp}' = |\vec{p}| \sin \theta_{\text{cm}}$ . Then given a fixed  $p_{\text{cm}}$  and  $E_{\text{cm}}$ , as, for example, in a two-to-two scattering process, as  $\theta_{\text{cm}}$  varies from 0 to  $2\pi$  the lab momentum describes an ellipse:

$$\frac{(p_{\perp}' - \beta^* \gamma^* E_{\text{cm}})^2}{\gamma^{*2} p_{\text{cm}}^2} + \frac{p_{\perp}^2}{p_{\text{cm}}^2} = 1.$$

## B. DECAYS

### B.1.a Two-body kinematics:



In the rest frame of the decaying particle,

$$E_1 = \frac{M^2 + m_1^2 - m_2^2}{2M}$$

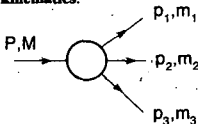
$$|\vec{p}_1| = \left[ \frac{[M^2 - (m_1 + m_2)^2][M^2 - (m_1 - m_2)^2]}{4M^2} \right]^{1/2}$$

**B.1.b Two-body partial decay rate:** If  $\mathcal{M}$  is the Lorentz invariant matrix element (see Section D below), the partial decay rate in the rest frame of the decaying particle is

$$d\Gamma = \frac{1}{32\pi^2} |\mathcal{M}|^2 \frac{|\vec{p}_1| d\Omega}{M^2},$$

where  $d\Omega$  is the differential solid angle in the rest frame of the decaying particle.

### B.2.a Three-body kinematics:



We denote

$$p_{12} = p_1 + p_2, \quad m_{12}^2 = p_{12}^2, \text{ etc.}$$

Then

$$m_{12}^2 + m_{23}^2 + m_{13}^2 = M^2 + m_1^2 + m_2^2 + m_3^2.$$

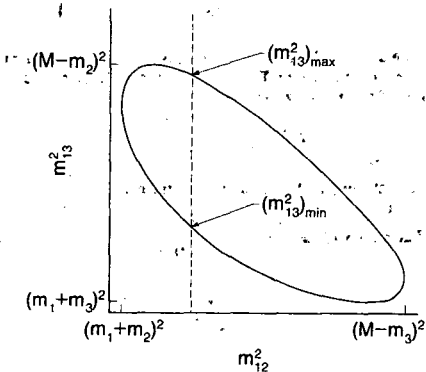
The invariant mass of the pair 1-2 is related to the energy of particle 3 in the rest frame of M,

$$m_{12}^2 = (P - p_3)^2 = M^2 + m_3^2 - 2ME_3.$$

**B.2.b Dalitz plot:** If the orientation of the decaying particle is ignored, there are two kinematic variables, which may be chosen to be  $m_{12}^2$  and  $m_{13}^2$ . For fixed  $m_{12}^2$ , the range of  $m_{13}^2$  is determined by letting  $\vec{p}_1$  be parallel or antiparallel to  $\vec{p}_3$ . In the rest frame of  $(p_1 + p_2)$ , the energy of particle 3 is  $E_3^* = (M^2 - m_{12}^2 - m_3^2)/(2m_{12})$ , and that of particle 1 is  $E_1^* = (m_{12}^2 + m_1^2 - m_2^2)/(2m_{12})$ . Thus for a given  $m_{12}^2$ ,

$$(m_{13}^2)_{\max} = (E_1^* + E_3^*)^2 - \left[ \sqrt{E_1^{*2} - m_1^2} - \sqrt{E_3^{*2} - m_3^2} \right]^2$$

$$(m_{13}^2)_{\min} = (E_1^* + E_3^*)^2 - \left[ \sqrt{E_1^{*2} - m_1^2} + \sqrt{E_3^{*2} - m_3^2} \right]^2$$





The scatter plot in  $m_{12}^2$  and  $m_{13}^2$  is called a Dalitz plot. Phase space density is uniform across the plot. See below.

**B.2.c Three-body phase space:** Fixing the energies  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  of two of the final state particles in the  $M$  rest frame determines the relative orientation of the three outgoing particles. Their momenta may then be regarded as a rigid body whose orientation with respect to the initial particle is specified by the Euler angles  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $\gamma$ . The partial decay rate in the  $M$  rest frame is

$$d\Gamma = \frac{(2\pi)^{-5}}{16M} |\mathcal{M}|^2 dE_1 dE_2 d\alpha d\cos\beta d\gamma.$$

If the angles are integrated out, we have the Dalitz plot form,

$$d\Gamma = \frac{(2\pi)^{-3}}{8M} |\mathcal{M}|^2 dE_1 dE_2 = \frac{(2\pi)^{-3}}{32M^3} |\mathcal{M}|^2 dm_{12}^2 dm_{23}^2.$$

An alternative expression is

$$d\Gamma = \frac{(2\pi)^{-5}}{16M^2} |\mathcal{M}|^2 |\vec{p}_1^*| |\vec{p}_3| dm_{12} d\Omega_1^* d\Omega_3,$$

where

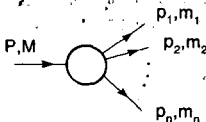
$$|\vec{p}_1^*| = \left[ \frac{[m_{12}^2 - (m_1 + m_2)^2][m_{12}^2 - (m_1 - m_2)^2]}{4m_{12}^2} \right]^{1/2}$$

is the momentum of particle 1 in the rest frame of  $m_{12}$ ,

$$|\vec{p}_3| = \left[ \frac{[M^2 - (m_{12} + m_3)^2][M^2 - (m_{12} - m_3)^2]}{4M^2} \right]^{1/2}$$

is the momentum of particle 3 in the  $M$  rest frame,  $d\Omega_1^*$  is the solid angle element for particle 1 in the 1-2 rest frame, and  $d\Omega_3$  is the solid angle element for particle 3 in the  $M$  rest frame.

**B.3 n-body phase space:**



The partial decay rate in the  $M$  rest frame is

$$d\Gamma = \frac{(2\pi)^4}{2M} |\mathcal{M}|^2 d\Phi_n(P; p_1, \dots, p_n),$$

where

$$d\Phi_n(P; p_1, \dots, p_n) = \delta^4(P - \sum_{i=1}^n p_i) \prod_{i=1}^n \frac{d^3 p_i}{(2\pi)^3 2E_i}$$

In particular,

$$d\Phi_2(P; p_1, p_2) = (2\pi)^{-6} \frac{|\vec{p}_1^*|}{4M} d\Omega_1^*,$$

where  $|\vec{p}_1^*|$  is the momentum of particle 1 in the  $M$  rest frame and  $d\Omega_1^*$  is the solid angle element in the same frame.

Phase space for  $n$  particles can be related to that for  $n-1$  by treating particles 1 and 2 as a single system of momentum  $p_{12} = p_1 + p_2$  and mass squared  $m_{12}^2 = p_{12}^2$ . Thus

$$d\Phi_n(P; p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n) = d\Phi_{n-1}(P; p_{12}, p_3, \dots, p_n) \\ \times d\Phi_2(p_{12}; p_1, p_2) (2\pi)^3 dm_{12}^2.$$

## C. SCATTERING

Throughout Section C, we set  $\hbar = 1$ ,  $c = 1$ . Use  $\hbar c = 197.3$  MeV fermi, and  $(\hbar c)^2 = 0.3894$  GeV<sup>2</sup> mb for conversions.

**C.1 Partial waves:** The amplitude in the center of mass for elastic scattering of spinless particles may be written in a partial wave expansion

$$f(k, \theta) = \frac{1}{k} \sum_{\ell} (2\ell + 1) a_{\ell} P_{\ell}(\cos \theta),$$

where  $k$  is the c.m. momentum,  $\theta$  is the c.m. scattering angle,  $a_{\ell} = (\eta_{\ell} e^{2i\delta_{\ell}} - 1)/2i$ ,  $0 \leq \eta_{\ell} \leq 1$ , and  $\delta_{\ell}$  is the phase shift of the  $\ell^{\text{th}}$  partial wave. For purely elastic scattering,  $\eta_{\ell} = 1$ . The differential cross section is

$$\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega} = |f(k, \theta)|^2.$$

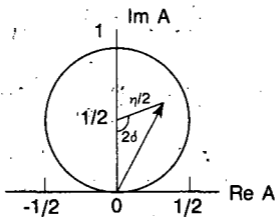
The optical theorem is

$$\sigma_{\text{tot}} = \frac{4\pi}{k} \text{Im } f(k,0),$$

and the cross section in the  $\ell^{\text{th}}$  partial wave is

$$\sigma_{\ell} = \frac{4\pi}{k^2} (2\ell + 1) |a_{\ell}|^2 \leq \frac{4\pi(2\ell + 1)}{k^2}.$$

The partial-wave amplitude  $a_{\ell}$  can be displayed in an Argand plot.



The usual Lorentz invariant matrix element  $\mathcal{M}$  (see Section D below) for the elastic process is related to  $f(k,\theta)$  by

$$\mathcal{M} = -8\pi\sqrt{s} f(k,\theta),$$

so

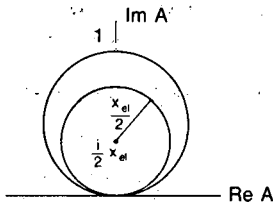
$$\sigma_{\text{tot}} = -\frac{1}{2k\sqrt{s}} \text{Im } \mathcal{M}(t=0),$$

where  $s$  and  $t$  are the center-of-mass energy squared and momentum transfer squared, respectively (see Section C.3.a).

**C.2 Resonances:** The Breit-Wigner form for  $a_{\ell}$  with a resonance at c.m. energy  $E_R$ , elastic width  $\Gamma_{\text{el}}$ , and total width  $\Gamma_{\text{tot}}$  is

$$a_{\ell} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}\Gamma_{\text{el}}}{E_R - E - \frac{i}{2}\Gamma_{\text{tot}}},$$

where  $E$  is the c.m. energy. This gives a circle in the Argand plot with center  $i x_{el}/2$  and radius  $x_{el}/2$ , where  $x_{el} = \Gamma_{el}/\Gamma_{tot}$ . The quantity  $x_{el}$  is called the elasticity. The amplitude has a pole at  $E = E_R - i\Gamma_{tot}/2$ .

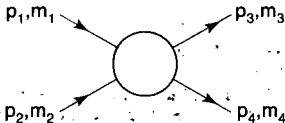


The Breit-Wigner cross section for a spin- $J$  resonance produced in the collision of particles of spin  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  is

$$\sigma_{BW}(E) = \frac{(2J+1)}{(2S_1+1)(2S_2+1)} \frac{\pi}{k^2} \frac{B_{in} B_{out} \Gamma_{tot}^2}{(E - E_R)^2 + \Gamma_{tot}^2/4}$$

where  $k$  is the c.m. momentum,  $E$  is the c.m. energy, and  $B_{in}$  and  $B_{out}$  are the branching fractions of the resonance into the entrance and exit channels. The  $2S+1$  factors are the multiplicities of the incident spin states, so they are replaced by 2 for photons, etc.

### C.3.a Two-body scattering kinematics:



In the center of mass,

$$E_{lcm} = \frac{s + m_1^2 - m_2^2}{2\sqrt{s}}$$

$$p_{1cm} = \left[ \frac{[s - (m_1 + m_2)^2][s - (m_1 - m_2)^2]}{4s} \right]^{1/2}$$

$$= \frac{p_{1lab} m_2}{\sqrt{s}},$$

where  $\sqrt{s}$  is the total c.m. energy. The Lorentz invariant Mandelstam variables are

$$s = (p_1 + p_2)^2 = (p_3 + p_4)^2$$

$$= m_1^2 + 2E_1 E_2 - 2\vec{p}_1 \cdot \vec{p}_2 + m_2^2,$$

$$t = (p_1 - p_3)^2 = (p_2 - p_4)^2$$

$$= m_1^2 - 2E_1 E_3 + 2\vec{p}_1 \cdot \vec{p}_3 + m_3^2,$$

$$u = (p_1 - p_4)^2 = (p_2 - p_3)^2$$

$$= m_1^2 - 2E_1 E_4 + 2\vec{p}_1 \cdot \vec{p}_4 + m_4^2,$$

and they satisfy

$$s + t + u = m_1^2 + m_2^2 + m_3^2 + m_4^2.$$

If  $\theta_{cm}$  is the c.m. scattering angle between particles 1 and 3, then (denoting  $p_{1cm} = |\vec{p}_{1cm}|$ ,  $p_{3cm} = |\vec{p}_{3cm}|$ )

$$t = (E_{1cm} - E_{3cm})^2 - (p_{1cm} - p_{3cm})^2 - 4p_{1cm}p_{3cm} \sin^2(\theta_{cm}/2).$$

For  $\theta_{cm} = 0$ ,  $-t$  is a minimum.

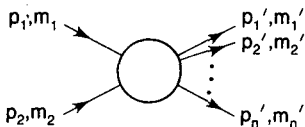
**C.3.b Two-body differential cross sections:** In the center of mass or lab,

$$\frac{d\sigma}{dt} = \frac{1}{64\pi s} \frac{1}{p_{1cm}^2} |\mathcal{M}|^2.$$

In the center of mass,

$$\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega_{cm}} = \frac{p_{1cm} p_{3cm}}{\pi} \frac{d\sigma}{dt}$$

### C.4 n-body differential cross sections:



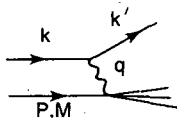
In the c.m. or lab

$$d\sigma = \frac{(2\pi)^4 |\mathcal{M}|^2}{4 \sqrt{(p_1 \cdot p_2)^2 - m_1^2 m_2^2}} d\Phi_n(p_1 + p_2; p'_1, p'_2, \dots, p'_n),$$

where n-body phase space,  $d\Phi_n$ , is described in Section B.3 above.

Note that  $\sqrt{(p_1 \cdot p_2)^2 - m_1^2 m_2^2} = p_{1\text{lab}} m_2 = p_{1\text{cm}} \sqrt{s}$ .

### C.5.a Lepton production kinematics:



$q = k - k'$  is the four-momentum transferred to the target.

Invariant quantities:

$\nu = \frac{q \cdot P}{M} = E - E'$  is the lepton's energy loss in the lab (in earlier literature sometimes  $\nu = q \cdot P$ ). Here,  $E$  and  $E'$  are the initial and final lepton energies in the lab.

$Q^2 = -q^2 = 2(EE' - \vec{k} \cdot \vec{k}') - m_\ell^2 - m_\ell^2$  where  $m_\ell$  ( $m_{\ell'}$ ) is the initial (final) lepton mass. If  $EE' \sin^2(\theta/2) \gg m_\ell^2$ ,  $m_{\ell'}^2$ , then

$\approx 4EE' \sin^2(\theta/2)$ , where  $\theta$  is the lepton's scattering angle in the lab.

$x = \frac{Q^2}{2M\nu}$  In the parton model,  $x$  is the fraction of the target nucleon's momentum carried by the struck quark. See section on Quark Parton Model.

$y = \frac{q \cdot P}{k \cdot P} = \frac{\nu}{E}$  is the fraction of the lepton's energy lost in the lab.

$W^2 = (P + q)^2 = M^2 + 2M\nu - Q^2$  is the mass squared of the system recoiling against the lepton.

### C.5.b Lepton production cross sections:

$$\frac{d^2\sigma}{dx dy} = 2M\nu E \frac{d^2\sigma}{d\nu dQ^2} = \frac{2\pi M\nu}{E'} \frac{d^2\sigma}{d\Omega_{\text{lab}} dE'} = 2xME \frac{d^2\sigma}{dx dQ^2}$$

#### C.5.b.i Electroproduction structure functions:

$$\frac{d^2\sigma}{dx dy} = \frac{8\pi\alpha^2 ME}{Q^4} \left[ \frac{1 + (1-y)^2}{2} 2xF_1^{\text{em}} + (1-y)(F_2^{\text{em}} - 2xF_1^{\text{em}}) - \frac{M}{2E} xyF_2^{\text{em}} \right]$$

$F_1^{\text{em}}(x, Q^2)$  and  $F_2^{\text{em}}(x, Q^2)$  are the (unpolarized) structure functions, which are, in the naive parton model, independent of  $Q^2$ .

#### C.5.b.ii Neutrino production structure functions:

$$\frac{d^2\sigma^\nu}{dx dy} = \frac{G_F^2 ME}{\pi} \left[ \left(1 - y - \frac{M}{2E} xy\right) F_2^\nu + \frac{y^2}{2} 2xF_1^\nu + \left(y - \frac{y^2}{2}\right) xF_3^\nu \right],$$

$$\frac{d^2\sigma^{\bar{\nu}}}{dx dy} = \frac{G_F^2 ME}{\pi} \left[ \left(1 - y - \frac{M}{2E} xy\right) F_2^{\bar{\nu}} + \frac{y^2}{2} 2xF_1^{\bar{\nu}} - \left(y - \frac{y^2}{2}\right) xF_3^{\bar{\nu}} \right].$$

The structure functions  $F_i^{p,\bar{p}}$  are related to quark distributions in the parton model (see section on Quark Parton Model). There are separate  $F_i$ 's for neutral- and charged-current processes.

**C.6.a  $e^+e^-$  annihilation:** For pointlike spin-1/2 fermions in the c.m., the differential cross section for  $e^+e^- \rightarrow f\bar{f}$  via single photon annihilation is

$$\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega} = \frac{\alpha^2}{4s} \beta \left[ 1 + \cos^2\theta + (1 - \beta^2)\sin^2\theta \right] e_Q^2,$$

where  $\beta$  is the velocity of the final state fermion in the center of mass, and where  $e_Q$  is the charge of the fermion in units of the proton charge. For  $\beta \rightarrow 1$ ,

$$\sigma = \frac{4\pi\alpha^2}{3s} e_Q^2 = \frac{86.8 e_Q^2 \text{ nb}}{s(\text{GeV}^2)}.$$

**C.6.b  $e^+e^-$  two-photon process:** In the equivalent photon approximation, the cross section for  $e^+e^- \rightarrow e^+e^-X$  is related to the cross section for  $\gamma\gamma \rightarrow X$  by

$$d\sigma_{e^+e^- \rightarrow e^+e^-X}(s) = \eta^2 \int d\omega f(\omega) d\sigma_{\gamma\gamma \rightarrow X}(\omega s),$$

where

$$\eta \approx \frac{\alpha}{2\pi} \ell n \left[ \frac{s}{4m_e^2} \right]$$

and

$$f(\omega) = \frac{1}{\omega} \left[ (2 + \omega)^2 \ell n \frac{1}{\omega} - 2(1 - \omega)(3 + \omega) \right].$$

For the production of a resonance of mass  $m_R$  and spin  $J$ ,

$$\sigma(e^+e^- \rightarrow e^+e^-R) = \eta^2 \frac{(2J+1)8\pi^2 \Gamma(R \rightarrow \gamma\gamma)}{m_R s} f\left(\frac{m_R^2}{s}\right).$$

**C.7 Inclusive hadronic reactions:** A particle's momentum can be parametrized by selecting a particular direction for the z-axis and writing

$$(E = m_{\perp} \cosh y, p_z = m_{\perp} \sinh y, p_x, p_y),$$

where

$$m_{\perp}^2 = m^2 + p_x^2 + p_y^2,$$



$$y = \frac{1}{2} \ell n \left( \frac{E + p_z}{E - p_z} \right) = \ell n \left( \frac{E + p_z}{m_{\perp}} \right) = \tanh^{-1} \left( \frac{p_z}{E} \right).$$

The variable  $y$  is called the rapidity. A boost in the  $z$ -direction then modifies  $y$  by  $y \rightarrow y + \Delta$ , where  $\gamma = \cosh \Delta$ ,  $\beta = \tanh \Delta$ . Thus the shape of the distribution  $dN/dy$  is invariant under such a boost, and

$$E \frac{d^3\sigma}{d^3p} = \frac{d^3\sigma}{dy d^2p_{\perp}}$$

Feynman's  $x$  variable is defined to be

$$x = \left( \frac{p_z}{p_{z \max}} \right)_{\text{cm}} \approx \frac{2p_z \text{cm}}{\sqrt{s}} \approx \frac{2m_{\perp} \sinh y_{\text{cm}}}{\sqrt{s}}$$

For  $y_{\text{cm}}$  not small ( $e^{-2y_{\text{cm}}} \ll 1$ )

$$x \approx \frac{m_{\perp}}{\sqrt{s}} e^{y_{\text{cm}}}$$

and

$$(y_{\text{cm}})_{\max} = \ell n \frac{\sqrt{s}}{m}$$

#### D. LORENTZ INVARIANT AMPLITUDES

The quantity  $-i\mathcal{M}$  is determined in perturbation theory by the Feynman rules. Our convention above is consistent with the Appendices of Bjorken and Drell except that fermion spinors are normalized so that  $\bar{u}u = 2m$ , etc. In particular, the  $S$ -matrix for two-body scattering is

$$\langle p'_1 p'_2 | S | p_1 p_2 \rangle = I - i(2\pi)^4 \delta^4(p_1 + p_2 - p'_1 - p'_2) \\ \times \frac{\mathcal{M}(p_1, p_2; p'_1, p'_2)}{(2E_1)^{1/2} (2E_2)^{1/2} (2E'_1)^{1/2} (2E'_2)^{1/2}},$$

where the states are normalized so

$$\langle p' | p \rangle = (2\pi)^3 \delta^3(\vec{p} - \vec{p}').$$

## C.M. ENERGY, MOMENTUM VS. BEAM MOMENTUM

$$E_{cm} dE_{cm} = m_p dT_{beam} = m_p v_{beam} dP_{beam} = m_p dP_{beam}$$

PBEAM (GEV/C)	C. M. ENERGY (GEV)				-MOMENTUM IN C. M.- (GEV/C)			
	YP, VP =ep	πP	KP	PP	YP, VP =ep	πP	KP	PP
0.00	.938	1.078	1.432	1.877	.000	.000	.000	.000
0.02	.958	1.079	1.432	1.877	.020	.017	.013	.010
0.04	.977	1.083	1.433	1.877	.038	.035	.026	.020
0.06	.996	1.089	1.434	1.878	.056	.052	.039	.030
0.08	1.015	1.096	1.436	1.878	.074	.068	.052	.040
0.10	1.033	1.105	1.439	1.879	.091	.085	.065	.050
0.12	1.051	1.116	1.441	1.880	.107	.101	.078	.060
0.14	1.069	1.127	1.445	1.882	.123	.117	.091	.070
0.16	1.087	1.139	1.448	1.883	.138	.132	.104	.080
0.18	1.104	1.152	1.453	1.885	.153	.147	.116	.090
0.20	1.121	1.165	1.457	1.887	.167	.161	.129	.099
0.22	1.137	1.178	1.462	1.889	.182	.175	.141	.109
0.24	1.154	1.192	1.468	1.892	.195	.189	.153	.119
0.26	1.170	1.206	1.473	1.894	.209	.202	.166	.129
0.28	1.186	1.219	1.480	1.897	.222	.215	.178	.138
0.30	1.201	1.233	1.486	1.900	.234	.228	.189	.148
0.32	1.217	1.247	1.493	1.903	.247	.241	.201	.158
0.34	1.232	1.261	1.500	1.906	.259	.253	.213	.167
0.36	1.247	1.275	1.507	1.910	.271	.265	.224	.177
0.38	1.262	1.288	1.514	1.913	.282	.277	.235	.186
0.40	1.277	1.302	1.522	1.917	.294	.288	.247	.196
0.42	1.292	1.315	1.530	1.921	.305	.300	.258	.205
0.44	1.306	1.329	1.538	1.925	.316	.311	.268	.214
0.46	1.320	1.342	1.546	1.929	.327	.322	.279	.224
0.48	1.335	1.356	1.554	1.934	.337	.332	.290	.233
0.50	1.349	1.369	1.563	1.938	.348	.343	.300	.242
0.52	1.362	1.382	1.571	1.943	.358	.353	.310	.251
0.54	1.376	1.395	1.580	1.947	.368	.363	.321	.260
0.56	1.390	1.408	1.589	1.952	.378	.373	.331	.269
0.58	1.403	1.421	1.598	1.957	.388	.383	.341	.278
0.60	1.416	1.434	1.607	1.962	.397	.393	.350	.287
0.62	1.430	1.447	1.616	1.968	.407	.402	.360	.296
0.64	1.443	1.459	1.625	1.973	.416	.412	.370	.304
0.66	1.456	1.472	1.634	1.978	.425	.421	.379	.313
0.68	1.468	1.484	1.643	1.984	.434	.430	.388	.322
0.70	1.481	1.496	1.653	1.989	.443	.439	.397	.330
0.72	1.494	1.509	1.662	1.995	.452	.448	.406	.339
0.74	1.506	1.521	1.671	2.001	.461	.457	.415	.347
0.76	1.519	1.533	1.681	2.007	.470	.465	.424	.355
0.78	1.531	1.545	1.690	2.013	.478	.474	.433	.364
0.80	1.543	1.557	1.699	2.019	.486	.482	.442	.372
0.82	1.555	1.569	1.709	2.025	.495	.490	.450	.380
0.84	1.567	1.580	1.718	2.031	.503	.499	.459	.388
0.86	1.579	1.592	1.728	2.037	.511	.507	.467	.396
0.88	1.591	1.604	1.737	2.043	.519	.515	.475	.404
0.90	1.603	1.615	1.747	2.050	.527	.523	.484	.412
0.92	1.615	1.627	1.756	2.056	.535	.531	.492	.420
0.94	1.626	1.638	1.765	2.062	.542	.538	.500	.428
0.96	1.638	1.649	1.775	2.069	.550	.546	.508	.435
0.98	1.649	1.661	1.784	2.075	.558	.554	.515	.443

PBEAM (GEV/C)	-----C. M. ENERGY----- (GEV)				-MOMENTUM IN C. M.- (GEV/C)			
	$\Upsilon_P, \Upsilon_P^{\text{UP}}$ $\pi_{ep}$	$\pi_P$	$K_P$	$PP$	$\Upsilon_P, \Upsilon_P^{\text{UP}}$ $\pi_{ep}$	$\pi_P$	$K_P$	$PP$
1.00	1.660	1.672	1.794	2.082	.565	.561	.523	.451
1.05	1.688	1.699	1.817	2.098	.584	.580	.542	.470
1.10	1.716	1.726	1.840	2.115	.601	.598	.561	.488
1.15	1.743	1.753	1.863	2.132	.619	.615	.579	.506
1.20	1.770	1.780	1.887	2.149	.636	.633	.597	.524
1.25	1.796	1.806	1.909	2.167	.653	.650	.614	.541
1.30	1.822	1.831	1.932	2.184	.669	.666	.631	.559
1.35	1.848	1.857	1.955	2.201	.686	.682	.648	.575
1.40	1.873	1.882	1.977	2.219	.701	.698	.664	.592
1.45	1.898	1.906	2.000	2.236	.717	.714	.680	.608
1.50	1.922	1.931	2.022	2.254	.732	.729	.696	.624
1.55	1.947	1.955	2.044	2.272	.747	.744	.712	.640
1.60	1.970	1.978	2.065	2.289	.762	.759	.727	.656
1.65	1.994	2.002	2.087	2.307	.776	.773	.742	.671
1.70	2.018	2.025	2.109	2.325	.791	.788	.756	.686
1.75	2.041	2.048	2.130	2.342	.805	.802	.771	.701
1.80	2.064	2.071	2.151	2.360	.818	.816	.785	.716
1.85	2.086	2.093	2.172	2.378	.832	.829	.799	.730
1.90	2.109	2.115	2.193	2.395	.845	.843	.813	.744
1.95	2.131	2.137	2.213	2.413	.859	.856	.827	.758
2.0	2.153	2.159	2.234	2.430	.872	.869	.840	.772
2.1	2.196	2.202	2.274	2.465	.897	.895	.866	.799
2.2	2.238	2.244	2.314	2.500	.922	.920	.892	.826
2.3	2.280	2.286	2.353	2.534	.947	.944	.917	.852
2.4	2.320	2.326	2.392	2.568	.970	.968	.941	.877
2.5	2.360	2.366	2.430	2.602	.994	.991	.965	.901
2.6	2.400	2.405	2.468	2.636	1.02	1.01	.989	.926
2.7	2.439	2.444	2.505	2.669	1.04	1.04	1.01	.949
2.8	2.477	2.482	2.542	2.702	1.06	1.06	1.03	.972
2.9	2.514	2.520	2.578	2.735	1.08	1.08	1.06	.995
3.0	2.551	2.556	2.613	2.768	1.10	1.10	1.08	1.02
3.1	2.588	2.593	2.649	2.800	1.12	1.12	1.10	1.04
3.2	2.624	2.629	2.683	2.832	1.14	1.14	1.12	1.06
3.3	2.660	2.664	2.718	2.863	1.16	1.16	1.14	1.08
3.4	2.695	2.699	2.752	2.895	1.18	1.18	1.16	1.10
3.5	2.729	2.734	2.785	2.926	1.20	1.20	1.18	1.12
3.6	2.763	2.768	2.818	2.957	1.22	1.22	1.20	1.14
3.7	2.797	2.801	2.851	2.987	1.24	1.24	1.22	1.16
3.8	2.830	2.835	2.884	3.018	1.26	1.26	1.24	1.18
3.9	2.863	2.868	2.916	3.048	1.28	1.28	1.26	1.20
4.0	2.896	2.900	2.947	3.077	1.30	1.29	1.27	1.22
4.1	2.928	2.932	2.979	3.107	1.31	1.31	1.29	1.24
4.2	2.960	2.964	3.010	3.136	1.33	1.33	1.31	1.26
4.3	2.992	2.996	3.041	3.165	1.35	1.35	1.33	1.27
4.4	3.023	3.027	3.071	3.194	1.37	1.36	1.34	1.29
4.5	3.054	3.058	3.101	3.223	1.38	1.38	1.36	1.31
4.6	3.084	3.088	3.131	3.251	1.40	1.40	1.38	1.33
4.7	3.115	3.118	3.161	3.279	1.42	1.41	1.40	1.34
4.8	3.144	3.148	3.190	3.307	1.43	1.43	1.41	1.36
4.9	3.174	3.178	3.220	3.335	1.45	1.45	1.43	1.38

PBEAM (GEV/C)	-----C. M. ENERGY----- (GEV)				-MOMENTUM IN C. M.- (GEV/C)			
	$\gamma_p, \nu_p$ $\approx_{ep}$	$\pi_p$	$K_p$	$p_p$	$\gamma_p, \nu_p$ $\approx_{ep}$	$\pi_p$	$K_p$	$p_p$
5.0	3.204	3.207	3.248	3.363	1.46	1.46	1.44	1.40
5.5	3.347	3.350	3.389	3.497	1.54	1.54	1.52	1.48
6.0	3.484	3.487	3.524	3.627	1.62	1.61	1.60	1.55
6.5	3.616	3.619	3.655	3.753	1.69	1.69	1.67	1.63
7.0	3.744	3.747	3.781	3.875	1.75	1.75	1.74	1.70
7.5	3.867	3.870	3.902	3.993	1.82	1.82	1.80	1.76
8.0	3.987	3.989	4.021	4.108	1.88	1.88	1.87	1.83
8.5	4.103	4.105	4.135	4.220	1.94	1.94	1.93	1.89
9.0	4.215	4.218	4.247	4.329	2.00	2.00	1.99	1.95
9.5	4.325	4.328	4.356	4.436	2.06	2.06	2.05	2.01
10	4.432	4.435	4.462	4.540	2.12	2.12	2.10	2.07
11	4.639	4.642	4.668	4.741	2.22	2.22	2.21	2.18
12	4.837	4.839	4.864	4.934	2.33	2.33	2.31	2.28
13	5.027	5.030	5.053	5.120	2.43	2.43	2.41	2.38
14	5.211	5.213	5.236	5.300	2.52	2.52	2.51	2.48
15	5.388	5.390	5.412	5.474	2.61	2.61	2.60	2.57
16	5.559	5.561	5.582	5.642	2.70	2.70	2.69	2.66
17	5.726	5.727	5.748	5.806	2.79	2.79	2.78	2.75
18	5.887	5.889	5.909	5.965	2.87	2.87	2.86	2.83
19	6.044	6.046	6.066	6.120	2.95	2.95	2.94	2.91
20	6.198	6.199	6.218	6.272	3.03	3.03	3.02	2.99
25	6.913	6.915	6.932	6.979	3.39	3.39	3.38	3.36
30	7.562	7.563	7.578	7.621	3.72	3.72	3.71	3.69
35	8.158	8.160	8.174	8.214	4.03	4.02	4.02	4.00
40	8.715	8.716	8.729	8.766	4.31	4.31	4.30	4.28
45	9.237	9.238	9.251	9.286	4.57	4.57	4.56	4.55
50	9.732	9.733	9.745	9.778	4.82	4.82	4.81	4.80
60	10.65	10.65	10.66	10.69	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.26
70	11.50	11.50	11.51	11.54	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.69
80	12.29	12.29	12.30	12.32	6.11	6.11	6.10	6.09
90	13.03	13.03	13.04	13.06	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.46
100	13.73	13.73	13.74	13.76	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.82
200	19.40	19.40	19.40	19.42	9.68	9.67	9.67	9.66
300	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.76	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.8
400	27.41	27.41	27.42	27.43	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7
500	30.65	30.65	30.65	30.66	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3
600	33.57	33.57	33.57	33.58	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8
700	36.26	36.26	36.26	36.27	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
800	38.76	38.76	38.76	38.77	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4
900	41.11	41.11	41.11	41.12	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
1000	43.33	43.33	43.33	43.34	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.6
2000	61.27	61.27	61.27	61.28	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6
5000	96.87	96.87	96.87	96.87	48.4	48.4	48.4	48.4
10000	137.0	137.0	137.0	137.0	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
20000	193.7	193.7	193.7	193.7	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9
50000	306.3	306.3	306.3	306.3	153	153	153	153
100000	433.2	433.2	433.2	433.2	217	217	217	217
200000	612.6	612.6	612.6	612.6	306	306	306	306
500000	968.6	968.6	968.6	968.6	484	484	484	484
1000000	1370	1370	1370	1370	685	685	685	685

## STANDARD MODEL OF ELECTROWEAK INTERACTIONS

The couplings of the photon,  $W^\pm$ , and  $Z$  to fundamental fermions are

$$\bar{\psi} \gamma^\mu \left[ e Q A_\mu + \frac{e}{\sqrt{2} \sin \theta_W} \left( T^+ W_\mu^+ + T^- W_\mu^- \right) + \frac{e}{\sin \theta_W \cos \theta_W} \left( T_3 - \sin^2 \theta_W Q \right) Z_\mu \right] \psi,$$

where

$$\psi = \begin{pmatrix} u \\ d' \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} c \\ s' \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} t \\ b' \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} \nu_e \\ e^- \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} \nu_\mu \\ \mu^- \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} \nu_\tau \\ \tau^- \end{pmatrix};$$

for mixing effects defining  $d'$ ,  $s'$ , and  $b'$  see the section on Cabibbo and Kobayashi-Maskawa Mixing;

$T^+$  =  $\frac{1}{2}(1 - \gamma_5)$   $\times$  weak isospin raising operator ( $T^\pm$  act on left-handed fermions);

$T_3$  =  $\frac{1}{2}(1 - \gamma_5)$   $\times$  third component of weak isospin, (i.e.,  $1/2$  for  $\nu_e, \nu_\mu, \nu_\tau, u, c, t$ ;  $-1/2$  for  $e^-, \mu^-, \tau^-, d, s, b$ );

$Q$  = electric charge operator, in units of proton charge;

$\theta_W$  = weak mixing angle;

$A$  = electromagnetic vector potential.

Thus, for example, the  $W_{e\nu}$  coupling is

$$\left[ \frac{e}{\sqrt{2} \sin \theta_W} \right] \left[ W_\mu^- \bar{e} \gamma^\mu \frac{1}{2}(1 - \gamma_5) \nu + W_\mu^+ \bar{\nu} \gamma^\mu \frac{1}{2}(1 - \gamma_5) e \right]$$

and the  $Z_{u\bar{u}}$  coupling is

$$\left[ \frac{e}{\sin \theta_W \cos \theta_W} \right] Z_\mu \bar{u} \gamma^\mu \left[ \frac{1}{4}(1 - \gamma_5) - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 \theta_W \right] u.$$

The physical neutral fields  $A$  and  $Z$  are mixtures of  $W_3$ , the partner of  $W^\pm$ , and another field  $B$ :

$$A = W_3 \sin \theta_W + B \cos \theta_W, \quad Z = W_3 \cos \theta_W - B \sin \theta_W.$$

The  $SU(2) \times U(1)$  gauge couplings  $g$  and  $g'$  appear as

$$g W_\mu \cdot T + g' B_\mu \frac{Y}{2},$$

where electric charge  $Q$ ,  $T_3$ , and  $Y/2$  are connected by  $Q = T_3 + Y/2$ . The couplings and mixing angle are related by  $\tan \theta_W = g'/g$ ,  $\sin \theta_W = e/g$ .

In lowest order

$$M_W^2 = \frac{\pi\alpha}{\sqrt{2}\sin^2\theta_W G_F} \approx \left( \frac{37.3 \text{ GeV}}{\sin\theta_W} \right)^2,$$

$$M_Z^2 = M_W^2 / \cos^2\theta_W.$$

See Appendix I of this Review (found only in complete version, not in booklet) for more details.

Branching fractions of the  $W^\pm$  and  $Z$  are predicted to be roughly

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{BR}(W^+ \rightarrow e^+ \nu_e) = 0.08, & \text{BR}(W^+ \rightarrow u\bar{d}) = 0.24, \\ \text{BR}(Z \rightarrow \nu_e \bar{\nu}_e) = 0.06, & \text{BR}(Z \rightarrow e^+ e^-) = 0.03, \\ \text{BR}(Z \rightarrow u\bar{u}) = 0.10, & \text{BR}(Z \rightarrow d\bar{d}) = 0.13, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

and similarly for the other generations, assuming there is no suppression for phase space even for the  $t$  quark. The total widths are expected to be (with  $\sin^2\theta_W \approx 0.21$ ):  $\Gamma(W) \approx 2.8 \text{ GeV}$  and  $\Gamma(Z) \approx 2.8 \text{ GeV}$ .

## CABIBBO & KOBAYASHI-MASKAWA MIXING

The quark mass eigenstates are not the weak eigenstates. The unitary matrix connecting them is known as the Kobayashi-Maskawa matrix. It generalizes to three generations the Cabibbo mixing which includes only the first two generations. The K-M matrix can be parametrized by three angles  $\theta_1$ ,  $\theta_2$ , and  $\theta_3$  and a phase  $e^{i\delta}$ , as described in Appendix III (found in the full Review of Particle Properties, not in the data booklet). Independent of such a parametrization we can write

$$\begin{pmatrix} d' \\ s' \\ b' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} V_{ud} & V_{us} & V_{ub} \\ V_{cd} & V_{cs} & V_{cb} \\ V_{td} & V_{ts} & V_{tb} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} d \\ s \\ b \end{pmatrix}.$$

The primed quarks are the weak eigenstates, while the unprimed ones are the mass eigenstates. The analysis in Appendix III leads to an estimate of the K-M matrix:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0.9705 \text{ to } 0.9770 & 0.21 \text{ to } 0.24 & 0. \text{ to } 0.014 \\ 0.21 \text{ to } 0.24 & 0.971 \text{ to } 0.973 & 0.036 \text{ to } 0.070 \\ 0. \text{ to } 0.024 & 0.036 \text{ to } 0.069 & 0.997 \text{ to } 0.999 \end{pmatrix}.$$

## QUARK PARTON MODEL FOR DEEP INELASTIC SCATTERING

In the naive parton model, the number of quarks,  $q(x)dx$ , of type  $q$  carrying a fraction between  $x$  and  $x+dx$  of the proton's momentum (in a frame in which it is large) is independent of the  $Q^2$  of the scattering. (In more complete QCD models there is a logarithmic dependence on  $Q^2$ .) Thus deep inelastic leptonproduction probes  $u(x)$ ,  $d(x)$ ,  $\bar{u}(x)$ , etc. In particular, the structure functions for scattering from a proton (see section on Kinematics, Decays, and Scattering) are determined by these:

$$F_2^{pCC} = 2x [d(x) + s(x) + \bar{u}(x) + \bar{c}(x)]$$

$$xF_3^{pCC} = 2x [d(x) + s(x) - \bar{u}(x) - \bar{c}(x)]$$

$$F_2^{\bar{p}CC} = 2x [u(x) + c(x) + \bar{d}(x) + \bar{s}(x)]$$

$$xF_3^{\bar{p}CC} = 2x [u(x) + c(x) - \bar{d}(x) - \bar{s}(x)]$$

$$F_2^{\text{em}} = x \left[ \frac{4}{9} (u(x) + \bar{u}(x)) + \frac{1}{9} (d(x) + \bar{d}(x)) + \dots \right]$$

$$F_2^{pNC} = 2\rho^2 x \left\{ \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 \theta_W + \frac{8}{9} \sin^4 \theta_W \right] [u(x) + \bar{u}(x)] \right. \\ \left. + \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{3} \sin^2 \theta_W + \frac{2}{9} \sin^4 \theta_W \right] [d(x) + \bar{d}(x)] \right\}$$

$$xF_3^{pNC} = 2\rho^2 x \left\{ \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 \theta_W \right] [u(x) - \bar{u}(x)] \right. \\ \left. + \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{3} \sin^2 \theta_W \right] [d(x) - \bar{d}(x)] \right\}$$

$F_2 = 2xF_1$  (in all cases. This is the Callan-Gross relation, and ignores parton transverse momentum.)

$$F_1^{\bar{p}NC} = F_1^{pNC}$$

Here  $\rho = M_W^2 / (M_Z^2 \cos^2 \theta_W)$ . See section on the Standard Model of Electroweak Interactions and Appendix I of this Review (found only in complete version, not in booklet).

## NONRELATIVISTIC QUARK MODEL

### A. QUANTUM NUMBERS

Each quark has spin  $1/2$ . The additive quantum numbers (other than baryon number  $= 1/3$ ) of the known (and presumed) quarks are shown in the table.

Quantum number	Quark type (flavor)					
	d	u	s	c	b	t
$\mathcal{Q}$ — electric charge	$-\frac{1}{3}$	$+\frac{2}{3}$	$-\frac{1}{3}$	$+\frac{2}{3}$	$-\frac{1}{3}$	$+\frac{2}{3}$
$\mathcal{I}_z$ — z-component of isospin	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$+\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	0	0
$\mathcal{S}$ — strangeness	0	0	-1	0	0	0
$\mathcal{C}$ — charm	0	0	0	+1	0	0
$\mathcal{B}$ — bottomness	0	0	0	0	-1	0
$\mathcal{T}$ — topness	0	0	0	0	0	+1

With these conventions the strangeness  $\mathcal{S}$  of the  $K^+$  is  $+1$  and the bottomness  $\mathcal{B}$  of the  $B^+$  is  $+1$ .

The G-parity operator is defined to be  $G = C e^{-i\pi I_y}$ , where  $C$  is the charge conjugation operator. The mesons with  $\mathcal{S} = \mathcal{C} = \mathcal{B} = \mathcal{T} = 0$  are eigenstates of  $G$ . If a meson is also an eigenstate of the charge conjugation operator with charge conjugation  $C$ , then  $G = C(-1)^I$ , where  $I$  is its isospin; all the other particles in the same isomultiplet have the same value of  $G$ :  $G(\pi^\pm) = G(\pi^0) = -1$ ,  $G(\rho^\pm) = G(\rho^0) = +1$ , etc.

### B. MESONS

Nearly all known mesons can be understood as bound states of a quark  $q$  and an antiquark  $\bar{q}'$  (the flavors of  $q$  and  $q'$  may be different). If the orbital angular momentum of the  $q\bar{q}'$  state is  $L$ , then the parity  $P = (-1)^{L+1}$ . A state  $q\bar{q}$  of a quark and its own antiquark is also an eigenstate of charge conjugation with  $C = (-1)^{L+S}$ , where the spin  $S = 0$  or  $1$ . The  $L = 0$  states are the pseudoscalars,  $J^P = 0^-$ , and the vectors,  $J^P = 1^-$ . See table below.



Standard quark model assignments for some of the known mesons. Some assignments, especially for  $0^{++}$ , are controversial. Note that only the states in the  $u\bar{u}$ ,  $d\bar{d}$ ,  $s\bar{s}$ ,  $c\bar{c}$ , and  $b\bar{b}$  columns and the neutral states in the  $I = 1$  column are eigenstates of charge conjugation  $C$ .

$2S+1L_J$	$J^{PC}$	$u\bar{u}, d\bar{d}, s\bar{s}$ $I = 0$	$u\bar{d}, u\bar{u}, d\bar{d}$ $I = 1$	$s\bar{u}, s\bar{d}$ $I = 1/2$	$c\bar{u}, c\bar{d}$ $I = 1/2$	$c\bar{s}$ $I = 0$	$c\bar{c}$ $I = 0$	$b\bar{u}, b\bar{d}$ $I = 1/2$	$b\bar{b}$ $I = 0$
$1S_0$	$0^{-+}$	$\eta, \eta'$	$\pi$	$K$	$D$	$F$	$\eta_c$	$B$	
$3S_1$	$1^{--}$	$\phi, \omega$	$\rho$	$K^*(892)$	$D^*(2010)$		$J/\psi$		$T$
$1P_1$	$1^{+-}$	$H$	$B(1235)$	$Q_B$					
$3P_0$	$0^{++}$	$S(975), \epsilon$	$\delta$	$\kappa$			$\chi(3415)$		$\chi_b(9875)$
$3P_1$	$1^{++}$	$D(1285), E$	$A(1270)$	$Q_A$			$\chi(3510)$		$\chi_b(9895)$
$3P_2$	$2^{++}$	$f', f$	$A_2$	$K^*(1430)$			$\chi(3555)$		$\chi_b(9915)$
$1D_2$	$2^{-+}$		$A(1680)$						
$3D_1$	$1^{--}$						$\psi(3770)$		
$3D_2$	$2^{--}$			$L(1770)$					
$3D_3$	$3^{--}$	$\omega(1670)$	$g$	$K^*(1780)$					

States in the "normal" spin-parity series,  $P = (-1)^J$ , must, according to the above, have  $S = 1$  and hence  $CP = +1$ . Thus mesons with normal spin-parity and  $CP = -1$  are forbidden in the  $q\bar{q}$  quark model. The  $J^{PC} = 0^{- -}$  state is forbidden as well. Mesons with such  $J^{PC}$  could exist, but would lie outside the  $q\bar{q}$  model.

States with the same  $J^P$  and additive quantum numbers can mix (if they are eigenstates of charge conjugation, they must also have the same value of  $C$ ). Thus the physical  $J^P = 1^+$ , strangeness  $S = 1$  states,  $Q(1280)$  and  $Q(1400)$ , are mixtures of  $Q_A$  and  $Q_B$ . The  $\psi(3770)$  is a mixture of  $^3S_1$  and  $^3D_1$ . The  $\eta$  and  $\eta'$  are mixtures of the  $SU(3)$  octet and singlet states.

For the pseudoscalar mesons, the Gell-Mann-Okubo formula is

$$m_\eta^2 = \frac{1}{3}(4m_K^2 - m_\pi^2),$$

assuming no octet-singlet mixing. However, the octet  $\eta_8$  and singlet  $\eta_1$  mix because of  $SU(3)$  breaking. The physical states  $\eta$  and  $\eta'$  are given by

$$\eta = \eta_8 \cos \theta_P - \eta_1 \sin \theta_P$$

$$\eta' = \eta_8 \sin \theta_P + \eta_1 \cos \theta_P.$$

These combinations diagonalize the mass-squared matrix

$$M^2 = \begin{pmatrix} M_{11}^2 & M_{18}^2 \\ M_{18}^2 & M_{88}^2 \end{pmatrix},$$

where  $M_{88}^2 = \frac{1}{3}(4m_K^2 - m_\pi^2)$ . It follows that

$$\tan^2 \theta_P = \frac{M_{88}^2 - m_\eta^2}{m_{\eta'}^2 - M_{88}^2}.$$

The sign of  $\theta_P$  is meaningful in the quark model. If

$$\eta_1 = (u\bar{u} + d\bar{d} + s\bar{s})/\sqrt{3}$$

$$\eta_8 = (u\bar{u} + d\bar{d} - 2s\bar{s})/\sqrt{6},$$

then the matrix element  $M_{18}^2$ , which is due mostly to the strange quark mass, is negative. From the relation

$$\tan \theta_P = \frac{M_{88}^2 - m_\eta^2}{M_{18}^2}$$

we find  $\theta_P < 0$ .

For the vector mesons we replace  $\pi \rightarrow \rho$ ,  $K \rightarrow K^*$ ,  $\eta \rightarrow \phi$ , and  $\eta' \rightarrow \omega$ , so

$$\phi = \omega_8 \cos \theta_V - \omega_1 \sin \theta_V$$

$$\omega = \omega_8 \sin \theta_V + \omega_1 \cos \theta_V.$$

For "ideal mixing,"  $\phi = s\bar{s}$ ,  $\tan \theta_V = 1/\sqrt{2}$ , so  $\theta_V \approx 35.3^\circ$ . Experimentally,  $\theta_V$  is near  $35^\circ$ , the sign being determined by a formula analogous to that for  $\tan \theta_P$ . Following this procedure we find the mixing angles below. There are uncertainties of a few degrees arising from electromagnetic mass splittings and uncertainties in resonance masses.

Singlet-octet mixing for the pseudoscalar, vector, and tensor mesons. The sign conventions are as above. The value of  $\theta_{\text{quad}}$  is obtained from the equations above, and  $\theta_{\text{lin}}$  is obtained by replacing  $m^2 \rightarrow m$  throughout. Of the two isosinglets, the mostly octet one is listed first.

$J^{PC}$	Nonet Members	$\theta_{\text{quad}}$	$\theta_{\text{lin}}$
$0^{-+}$	$\pi, K, \eta, \eta'$	$-10^\circ$	$-23^\circ$
$1^{--}$	$\rho, K^*(892), \phi, \omega$	$39^\circ$	$36^\circ$
$2^{++}$	$A_2, K^*(1430), f', f$	$28^\circ$	$26^\circ$
$3^{--}$	$g(1690), K^*(1780), \phi(1850), \omega(1670)$	$29^\circ$	$28^\circ$

### C. BARYONS

All the established baryons are apparently 3-quark (qqq) states, and each such state is an SU(3) color singlet, a completely antisymmetric state of the three possible colors. Since the quarks are fermions, the state function for any baryon must be antisymmetric under interchange of any two of its quarks. Thus the state is *symmetric* under interchange of the quantum labels other than color.

$$|qqq\rangle_A = |\text{color}\rangle_A \times |\text{space, spin, flavor}\rangle_S,$$

where the subscripts S and A indicate symmetry or antisymmetry under interchange of any two of the quarks. Note the contrast with the state function for the three nucleons in  ${}^3\text{H}$  or  ${}^3\text{He}$ :

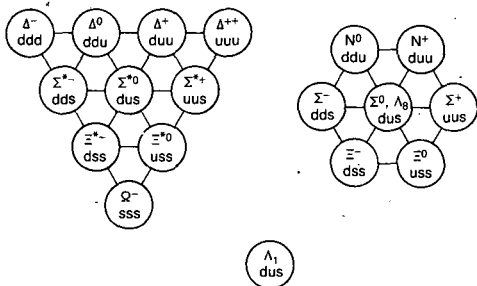
$$|NNN\rangle_A = |\text{space, spin, isospin}\rangle_A.$$

This difference has major implications for internal structure, magnetic moments, etc. (For a nice discussion, see Ref. 1.)

Few of the baryons containing c or heavier quarks have yet been discovered, so we restrict further attention to baryons made up of just d, u, and s quarks. The three flavors imply a flavor SU(3), which requires that baryons made of these quarks belong to the multiplets on the right side of

$$3 \otimes 3 \otimes 3 = 10_S \oplus 8_M \oplus 8_M \oplus 1_A.$$

(see the section on SU(n) Multiplets and Young Diagrams). Here the subscripts indicate symmetric, mixed-symmetric, or antisymmetric states under interchange of any two quarks. The figure shows particle assignments in these multiplets. States  $\Lambda_8$  and  $\Lambda_1$



that have the same spin and parity can mix; an example is the mainly octet  $D_{03} \Lambda(1690)$  and mainly singlet  $D_{03} \Lambda(1520)$ . The formalism is the same as for  $\eta-\eta'$  or  $\phi-\omega$  mixing (see above), except that for baryons the mass  $M$  instead of  $M^2$  is used. The section SU(3) Isoscalar Factors shows how relative decay rates in, say,  $10 \rightarrow 8 \otimes 8$  decays may be calculated. A summary of results of fits to the observed baryon masses and decay rates for the best-known SU(3) multiplets is given in Appendix II of our 1982 edition.<sup>2</sup>

Flavor and spin may be combined in a flavor-spin SU(6) in which the six basic states are  $d\uparrow, d\downarrow, \dots, s\downarrow$  ( $\uparrow, \downarrow$  = spin up, down). Then the baryons belong to the multiplets on the right side of

$$6 \otimes 6 \otimes 6 = 56_S \oplus 70_M \oplus 70_M \oplus 20_A.$$

These SU(6) multiplets decompose into flavor SU(3) multiplets as follows:

$$56 = {}^4 10 \oplus 2_8$$

$$70 = {}^2 10 \oplus {}^4 8 \oplus 2_8 \oplus 2_1$$

$$20 = 2_8 \oplus {}^4 1,$$

where the superscript  $(2S+1)$  gives the net spin  $S$  of the quarks for each particle in the SU(3) multiplet. The  $J^P = 1/2^+$  octet containing the nucleon and the  $J^P = 3/2^+$  decuplet containing the  $\Delta(1232)$  together make up the "ground-state" 56-plet in which the orbital angular momenta between the quarks are zero (so that the spatial part of the state function is trivially symmetric). The 70 and 20 require some excitation of the spatial part of the state function in order to make the overall state function symmetric.

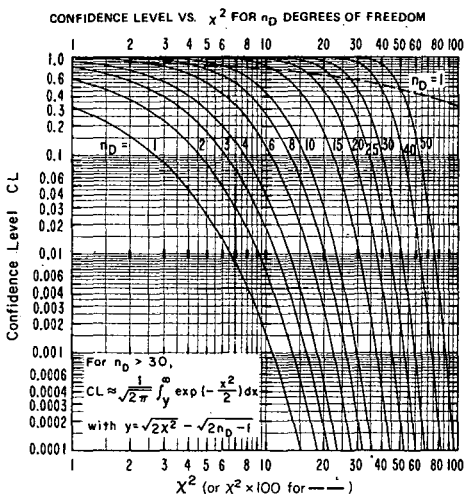
The quark model for baryons is extensively reviewed in Ref. 3.

- 
1. F.E. Close, in *Quarks and Nuclear Forces* (Springer-Verlag, 1982), p. 56.
  2. Particle Data Group, Phys. Lett. 111B (1982).
  3. A.J.G. Hey and R.L. Kelly, Phys. Reports 96, 71 (1983).

## PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

### A. PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS AND CONFIDENCE LEVELS

We give here properties of the three probability distributions most commonly used in high energy physics: normal (or Gaussian), chi-squared ( $\chi^2$ ), and Poisson. We warn the reader that there is no universal convention for the term "confidence level"; thus, explicit definitions that correspond to common usage are given for each distribution. It is explained below how confidence levels for all three distributions may be extracted from the following figure.

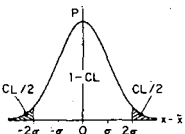


#### A.1 Normal distribution

The normal distribution with mean  $\bar{x}$  and standard deviation  $\sigma$  (variance  $\sigma^2$ ) is:

$$P(x)dx = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-(x-\bar{x})^2/2\sigma^2} dx. \quad (1)$$

The *confidence level* associated with an observed deviation  $\delta$  from the mean is the probability that  $|x-\bar{x}| > \delta$ , i.e.,

$$CL = 2 \int_{\bar{x}+\delta}^{\infty} dx P(x), \quad (2)$$


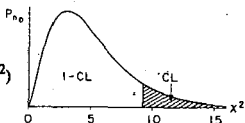
since the distribution is symmetric about  $\bar{x}$ . The small figure in Eq. (2) is drawn with  $\delta = 2\sigma$ . CL is given by the ordinate of the  $n_D = 1$  curve in the large figure at  $\chi^2 = (\delta/\sigma)^2$ . The confidence level for  $\delta = 1\sigma$  is 31.7%;  $2\sigma$ , 4.6%;  $3\sigma$ , 0.3%. The *odds* against exceeding  $\delta$ ,  $(1-CL)/CL$ , for  $\delta = 1\sigma$  are 2.15:1;  $2\sigma$ , 21:1;  $3\sigma$ , 370:1;  $4\sigma$ , 16,000:1;  $5\sigma$ , 1,700,000:1. Relations between  $\sigma$  and other measures of the *width*: probable error (CL = 0.5) =  $0.67\sigma$ ; mean absolute deviation =  $0.80\sigma$ ; RMS deviation =  $\sigma$ ; half width at half maximum =  $1.18\sigma$ .

## A.2 $\chi^2$ distribution

The  $\chi^2$  distribution for  $n_D$  degrees of freedom is:

$$P_{n_D}(\chi^2)d\chi^2 = \frac{1}{2^h\Gamma(h)} (\chi^2)^{h-1} e^{-\chi^2/2} d\chi^2 \quad (\chi^2 \geq 0), \quad (3)$$

where  $h$  (for "half") =  $n_D/2$ . The mean and variance are  $n_D$  and  $2n_D$  respectively. In evaluating Eq. (3) one may use *Stirling's approximation*:  $\Gamma(h) \approx 2.507 e^{-h} h^{(h-1/2)}(1 + 0.0833/h)$ , which is accurate to  $\pm 0.1\%$  for all  $h \geq 1/2$ . The *confidence level* associated with a given value of  $n_D$  and an observed value of  $\chi_0^2$  is the probability of the  $\chi^2$  exceeding the observed value, i.e.,

$$CL = \int_{\chi_0^2}^{\infty} d\chi^2 P_{n_D}(\chi^2) \quad (4)$$


The small figure in Eq. (4) is drawn with  $n_D = 5$  and  $CL = 10\%$ . CL is plotted as a function of  $\chi^2$  for several values of  $n_D$  in the large figure. For *large*  $n_D$ ,  $\chi^2$  becomes normally distributed about

$n_D$ . Thus,

$$y_1 = (\chi^2 - n_D) / \sqrt{2n_D}$$

becomes normally distributed with unit standard deviation and mean zero. A better approximation is that  $\chi$ , not  $\chi^2$ , becomes normally distributed; specifically

$$y_2 = \sqrt{2}\chi^2 - \sqrt{2n_D - 1}$$

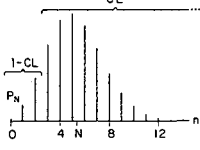
approaches normality with unit standard deviation and mean zero. For small CL's in particular,  $y_2$  is much more accurate than  $y_1$ . Thus, for  $n_D = 50$  and  $\chi^2 = 80$ , the true CL = 0.45%, but  $y_1$  is 3.0 corresponding to a CL of 0.13%, while  $y_2$  is 2.7 corresponding to a CL of 0.35%.

### A.3 Poisson distribution

The Poisson distribution with mean  $\bar{n}$  is:

$$P_{\bar{n}}(n) = \frac{e^{-\bar{n}} \bar{n}^n}{n!} \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots).$$

The variance is equal to the mean. Confidence levels for Poisson distributions are usually defined in terms of quantities called "upper limits" as follows: The confidence level associated with a given upper limit  $N$  and an observed value  $n_0$  of  $n$  is the probability that  $n > n_0$  if  $\bar{n} = N$ , i.e.,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{CL} &= \sum_{n=n_0+1}^{\infty} P_N(n) \\ &= 1 - \sum_{n=0}^{n_0} P_N(n) \end{aligned}$$


The small figure in Eq. (8) is drawn with  $n_0 = 2$  and  $\text{CL} = 90\%$ . A useful relation between Poisson and  $\chi^2$  confidence levels allows one to look up this quantity on the large figure. Specifically, the quantity  $1 - \text{CL}$  is given by the ordinate of the  $n_D = 2(n_0 + 1)$  curve at  $\chi^2 = 2N$ . Thus, 90% confidence level upper limits for  $n_0 = 0, 1$ , and 2 are given by half the  $\chi^2$  value corresponding to an ordinate of 0.1 on the  $n_D = 2, 4$ , and 6 curves, respectively; the values are 2.3, 3.9, and 5.3.

Tables of confidence levels for all three of these distributions, the relation between Poisson and  $\chi^2$  confidence levels, and numerous other useful tables and relations may be found in Ref.



## B. STATISTICS

Suppose one is presented with  $N$  independent data,  $y_n \pm \sigma_n$ , and it is desired to make some *inference* about the "true" value of the quantity represented by these data. For this purpose we interpret each datum  $y_n$  as a single sample point drawn randomly (and independently of the other data) from a distribution having true mean  $\bar{y}_n$  (which we wish to estimate) and variance  $\sigma_n^2$ . We do not require that they be normally distributed. (Identification of the true  $\sigma_n$  with the  $\sigma_n$  datum is often an *approximation* which may become seriously inaccurate when  $\sigma_n$  is an appreciable fraction of  $y_n$ .) Some methods of estimation commonly used in high energy physics are given below; see Ref. 2 for numerous applications. Section B.1 deals with the case in which all  $\bar{y}_n$  are the same, e.g., several different measurements of the same quantity; Sec. B.2 deals with the case in which  $\bar{y}_n = \bar{y}(x_n)$ , where  $x_n$  represents some set of independent variables, e.g., cross-section measurements at various values of energy and angle,  $x_n = \{E_n, \theta_n\}$ .

### B.1 Single mean and variance estimates

(1) If the  $y_n$  represent a set of values all supposedly drawn from a single distribution with mean  $\bar{y}$  and variance  $\sigma^2$  (i.e., the  $\sigma_n$  are all the same, but their common value is unknown), then

$$\hat{y} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{n=1}^N y_n \quad \text{and} \quad (9)$$

$$\hat{\sigma}^2 = \frac{1}{N-1} \sum_{n=1}^N (y_n - \hat{y})^2 = \frac{N}{N-1} \left[ \langle (y^2) \rangle - (\hat{y})^2 \right] \quad (10)$$

are unbiased estimates of  $\bar{y}$  and  $\sigma^2$ ; the angular brackets denote an average over the data. The variance of  $\hat{y}$  is  $\sigma^2/N$ . If the parent distribution is normal and  $N$  is large, the variance of  $\hat{\sigma}^2$  is  $2\sigma^4/N$ .

(2) If the  $y_n$  are independent estimates of the same  $\bar{y}$ , and the  $\sigma_n$  are known, then the weighted average

$$\hat{y} = \frac{1}{w} \sum_n w_n y_n, \quad (11)$$

where  $w_n = 1/\sigma_n^2$  and  $w = \sum w_n$ , is an appropriate unbiased estimate of  $\bar{y}$ . This choice of weighting factors in Eq. (11) minimizes the variance of the estimate; the variance is  $1/w$ .

### B.2 Linear least-squares fit

We wish to determine the best fit of independent unbiased data  $y_n \pm \sigma_n$ , measured at points  $x_n$ , to the form  $y(x) = \sum_i f_i(x)$ , where

the  $f_i$  are known, linearly independent functions (e.g., Legendre polynomials) one-to-one over the allowed range of  $x$ . The estimates for the linear coefficients  $a_i$  which minimize the sum of the squared deviations are

$$\hat{a}_i = \sum_{j,n} V_{ij} f_j(x_n) y_n / \sigma_n^2. \quad (12)$$

Here  $V$  is the covariance matrix of the fitted parameters

$$V_{ij} = \overline{(a_i - \bar{a}_i)(a_j - \bar{a}_j)}, \quad (13)$$

where the overbar denotes the unknown true value;  $V$  is estimated by

$$(V^{-1})_{ij} = \sum_n f_i(x_n) f_j(x_n) / \sigma_n^2. \quad (14)$$

The estimated variance of an interpolated or extrapolated value of  $y$  at point  $x$ ,  $\hat{y} = \sum \hat{a}_i f_i(x)$ , is:

$$(\hat{y} - \bar{y})^2 |_{\text{est}} = \sum_{ij} V_{ij} f_i(x) f_j(x). \quad (15)$$

For the case of a *straight line fit*,  $y(x) = a + bx$ , one obtains the following estimates of  $a$  and  $b$ ,

$$\hat{a} = (S_y S_{xx} - S_x S_{xy}) / D, \quad (16)$$

$$\hat{b} = (S_1 S_{xy} - S_x S_y) / D,$$

where

$$S_1, S_x, S_y, S_{xx}, S_{xy} = \sum (1, x_n, y_n, x_n^2, x_n y_n) / \sigma_n^2, \quad (17)$$

respectively, and

$$D = S_1 S_{xx} - S_x^2.$$

The covariance matrix of the fitted parameters is:

$$\begin{pmatrix} V_{aa} & V_{ab} \\ V_{ab} & V_{bb} \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{D} \begin{pmatrix} S_{xx} & -S_x \\ -S_x & S_1 \end{pmatrix}. \quad (18)$$

The estimated variance of an interpolated or extrapolated value of  $y$  at point  $x$  is:

$$(\hat{y} - \bar{y})^2|_{\text{est}} = \frac{1}{S_1} + \frac{S_1}{D} \left[ x - \frac{S_x}{S_1} \right]^2 \quad (19)$$

A least-squares fit gives estimates for the  $a_i$  [Eq.(12)] with the smallest variance, under the conditions that the expansion of  $y$  in terms of  $a_i f_i$  is the correct model and that the  $y_n$  are independent, unbiased measurements whose variances  $\sigma_n^2$  are known.

### C. ERROR PROPAGATION

Suppose one wishes to calculate the value and error of a function of some other quantities with errors, e.g., in a Monte Carlo program. Let  $\{y\}$  be a set of random variables with means  $\{\bar{y}\}$  and covariance matrix  $V$ . Then the mean and variance of a function of these variables are approximately (to second order in  $\{y - \bar{y}\}$ ):

$$\bar{f} \approx f(\{\bar{y}\}) + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{mn} V_{mn} \left[ \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y_m \partial y_n} \right]_{\{y\} = \{\bar{y}\}} \quad (20)$$

$$\overline{(f - \bar{f})^2} \approx \sum_{mn} V_{mn} \left[ \frac{\partial f}{\partial y_m} \right]_{\{y\} = \{\bar{y}\}} \left[ \frac{\partial f}{\partial y_n} \right]_{\{y\} = \{\bar{y}\}} \quad (21)$$

E.g., the mean and variance of a function of a *single variable* with mean  $\bar{y}$  and variance  $\sigma^2$  are

$$\bar{f} \approx f(\bar{y}) + \frac{1}{2} \sigma^2 f''(\bar{y}), \quad (22)$$

$$\overline{(f - \bar{f})^2} \approx \sigma^2 f'(\bar{y})^2. \quad (23)$$

Note that these equations will usually be applied by substituting measured quantities,  $\{\bar{y}\}$  say, for the true means,  $\{y\}$ . If, as is often the case,  $\bar{y}_n - \bar{y}_n$  is of order  $\sqrt{V_{nn}}$ , then the second-order terms in Eqs. (20) and (22) may be small compared with the first-order errors introduced by the substitution.

1. M. Abramowitz and I. Stegun, eds., *Handbook of Mathematical Functions* (Dover, New York, 1972).
2. W.T. Eadie, D. Drijard, F.E. James, M. Roos, and B. Sadoulet, *Statistical Methods in Experimental Physics* (North Holland, Amsterdam and London, 1971); S.L. Meyer, *Data Analysis for Scientists and Engineers* (John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1975); A.G. Frodesen, O. Skjeggstad, and H. Tøfte, *Probability and Statistics in Particle Physics* (Universitetsforlaget, Oslo, Norway, 1979).

## PARTICLE DETECTORS, ABSORBERS, AND RANGES\*

### A. DETECTOR PARAMETERS

In this section we give various parameters for common detectors. The quoted numbers are usually based on some typical apparatus, and obviously should be regarded as rough approximations, valid only for preliminary design when applied to other cases. A more detailed introduction to detectors can be found in "A Consumer's Guide to Particle Detectors," by D.J. Miller, Rutherford Lab Report RL-76-072, July 1976.

**A.1 Scintillators:** The photon yield in the frequency range of practical photomultiplier tubes is  $\approx 1\gamma$  per 100 eV of charged particle ionization energy loss in plastic scintillator<sup>1</sup> and  $\approx 1\gamma/25$  eV in NaI.<sup>1,2</sup>

**A.2 Cerenkov:**<sup>3</sup> The half-angle  $\theta_c$  of the Cerenkov cone aperture in terms of the velocity  $\beta$  and the index of refraction  $n$  is:

$$\theta_c = \arccos \left( \frac{1}{\beta n} \right) \approx \left[ 2 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{\beta n} \right) \right]^{1/2}$$

The threshold velocity is:  $\beta_t = 1/n$ ;  $\gamma_t = 1/\sqrt{1 - \beta_t^2}$ . Therefore,  $\beta_t \gamma_t = 1/\sqrt{2\delta + \delta^2}$ , where  $\delta = n - 1$ . Values of  $\delta$  for various commonly used gases are given as a function of pressure and wavelength in Ref. 4; for values at atmospheric pressure, see the Table of Atomic and Nuclear Properties, following.

The number of photons  $N$  per cm of path length is given by:

$$N = \frac{\alpha}{c} \int \left( 1 - \frac{1}{\beta^2 n^2} \right) 2\pi d\nu = \frac{\alpha}{c} \beta_t^2 \int \left( \frac{1}{\beta_t^2 \gamma_t^2} - \frac{1}{\beta^2 \gamma^2} \right) 2\pi d\nu$$

$$\approx 500 \sin^2 \theta_c / \text{cm (visible spectrum)}$$

**A.3 Photon collection:** In addition to the photon yield, one should take into account the light collection efficiency ( $\approx 10\%$  for typical 1-cm-thick scintillator), the attenuation length ( $\approx 1$  to 4 m for typical scintillators<sup>5</sup>), and the quantum efficiency of the photomultiplier cathode ( $\approx 25\%$ ).

## A.4 Typical detector characteristics:

Detector Type	Accuracy (rms)	Resolution Time	Dead Time
Bubble chamber	$\approx \pm 10$ to $\approx \pm 150\mu$	$\approx 1$ ms	$\approx 1/20$ s <sup>a</sup>
Streamer chamber	$\pm 300\mu$	$\approx 2$ $\mu$ s	$\approx 100$ ms
Proportional chamber	$\geq \pm 300\mu$ <sup>b,c</sup>	$\approx 50$ ns	$\approx 200$ ns
Drift chamber	$\pm 50$ to $300\mu$	$\approx 2$ ns <sup>d</sup>	$\approx 100$ ns
Scintillator	—	$\approx 150$ ps	$\approx 10$ ns
Emulsion	$\pm 1\mu$	—	—
Silicon strip	$\pm 5\mu$	e	e

<sup>a</sup> Multiple pulsing time.

<sup>b</sup>  $300\mu$  is for 1 mm pitch.

<sup>c</sup> Delay line cathode readout can give  $\pm 150\mu$  parallel to anode wire.

<sup>d</sup> For two chambers.

<sup>e</sup> Limited at present by noise and readout time of attached electronics.

**A.5 Shower detectors:** We give below typical energy resolutions (FWHM) for an incident electron in the 1 GeV range; E is in GeV. For a fixed number of radiation lengths, FWHM in the last three detectors would be expected to be proportional to  $\sqrt{t}$  for  $t$  (= plate thickness)  $> 0.2$  radiation lengths.<sup>6</sup> For all detectors, operational resolution may be up to 50% worse due to dead areas, non-normally incident tracks, and other effects.

$$\text{NaI (20 rad. lengths):}^7 \frac{2\%}{E^{1/4}}$$

$$\text{Lead glass (14 rad. lengths):}^8 \frac{10 - 12\%}{\sqrt{E}}$$

$$\text{Lead-liquid argon (15.75 rad. lengths):}^6 \frac{16\%}{\sqrt{E}}$$

(42 cells: 1.1 mm lead, 2 mm liquid argon, 2.3 mm lead-G10, 2 mm liquid argon)

$$\text{Lead-scintillator sandwich (12.5 rad. lengths):}^9 \frac{17\%}{\sqrt{E}}$$

(66 cells: 1 mm lead, 5 mm scintillator)

$$\text{Proportional wire shower chamber (17 rad. lengths):}^{10} \frac{40\%}{\sqrt{E}}$$

(36 cells: 0.474 rad. length type-metal + Al, 9.5 mm 80% Ar - 20% CH<sub>4</sub> gas)

**A.6 dE/dx resolution in Argon:** Particle identification (relativistic,  $Q = 1$  incident particles) by dE/dx is dependent on the width of the distribution:

Multiple-sample Ar gas counters (no lead):<sup>11</sup>

$$\frac{\text{FWHM} \left( \left. \frac{dE}{dx} \right|_{\text{most probable}} \right)}{\left. \frac{dE}{dx} \right|_{\text{most probable}}} = 0.96N^{-0.46}(tp)^{-0.32};$$

$N$  = no. samples,  $t$  = thickness per sample (cm),  $p$  = pressure (atm.); most commonly used chamber gases (except Xe) give approximately the same resolution.

**A.7. Proportional chamber wire instability:** The limit on the voltage  $V$  for a wire tension  $T$ , due to mechanical effects when the electrostatic repulsion of adjacent wires exceeds the restoring force of wire tension, is given by (MSKA)<sup>12</sup>

$$V < \frac{s}{\ell C} \sqrt{4\pi\epsilon_0 T},$$

where  $s$ ,  $\ell$ , and  $C$  are the wire spacing, length, and capacitance per unit length. An approximation to  $C$  for chamber half-gap  $t$  and wire diameter  $d$  (good for  $s \lesssim t$ ) gives<sup>13</sup>

$$V \lesssim 59T^{1/2} \left[ \frac{t}{\ell} + \frac{s}{\pi\ell} \ell n \left( \frac{s}{\pi d} \right) \right],$$

where  $V$  is in kV, and  $T$  is in grams-weight equivalent.

**A.8 Proportional and drift chamber potentials:** The potential distributions and fields in a proportional or drift chamber can usually be calculated with good accuracy from the exact formula for the potential around an array of parallel line charges  $q$  (coul/m) along  $z$  and located at  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 0, \pm s, \pm 2s, \dots$ ,

$$V(x,y) = -\frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \ell n \left\{ 4 \left[ \sin^2 \left( \frac{\pi x}{s} \right) + \sinh^2 \left( \frac{\pi y}{s} \right) \right] \right\}.$$

Errors from the presence of cathodes, mechanical defects, TPC-type edge effects, etc., are usually small and are beyond the scope of this review.

**A.9 Silicon strip detectors:** These are silicon diodes operated with a reverse bias voltage  $V$  (typically 30-300 volts) sufficient to deplete the sensitive volume of most mobile charge carriers (electrons and holes). The active (depletion layer) thickness  $t$  is given in a simple model by (MKSA)

$$t = \sqrt{\frac{2\epsilon V}{ne}} = \sqrt{2\rho\mu\epsilon V},$$

where

- $n$  = number of impurity centers/ $m^3$
- $e$  = electron charge
- $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant  $\approx 105$  pF/m  $\approx 11.9 \epsilon_0$
- $\rho$  = resistivity  $\approx 10$ -200  $\Omega$ -m
- $\mu$  = majority charge carrier mobility
  - $\approx 0.13$ -0.15  $m^2/volt$ -sec (electrons)
  - $\approx 0.045$ -0.06  $m^2/volt$ -sec (holes).

A minimum-ionizing particle has a Landau energy-loss distribution with average energy loss 39 keV/100  $\mu$ m and full width at half-maximum of  $0.071t/\beta^2$  keV, where  $t$  is the detector thickness in microns and  $\beta = v_{inc}/c$ . The width is usually increased further by electronic noise ( $\sigma \sim 1$ -10 keV) and for thin layers by a Gaussian contribution due to atomic effects [ $\sigma \sim (0.3$ -0.4) $\sqrt{t}$  keV]. The average energy required to produce an electron-hole pair is 3.62 eV, from which one can estimate total charge of either sign released. Silicon detectors can tolerate integrated charged-particle fluxes of up to  $\sim 10^{14}$ - $10^{18}/m^2$  and still operate as efficient detectors.

## B. COSMIC RAY FLUXES

The fluxes of particles of different types depend on the latitude, their energy, and the conditions of measurement. Some typical sea-level values<sup>14</sup> for charged particles are given below:

- $I_v$  flux per unit solid angle about vertical direction crossing unit horizontal area
- $J_1$  perpendicular component of total flux crossing unit horizontal area from above
- $J_2$  total flux crossing unit horizontal area

	Total Intensity	Hard Component	Soft Component	
$I_v$	$1.1 \times 10^2$	$0.8 \times 10^2$	$0.3 \times 10^2$	$m^{-2} sec^{-1} sterad^{-1}$
$J_1$	$1.8 \times 10^2$	$1.3 \times 10^2$	$0.5 \times 10^2$	$m^{-2} sec^{-1}$
$J_2$	$2.4 \times 10^2$	$1.7 \times 10^2$	$0.7 \times 10^2$	$m^{-2} sec^{-1}$

Very approximately, about 75% of all particles at sea level are penetrating, and are muons. The sea-level vertical flux ratio for protons to muons (both charges together) is about 3½% at 1 GeV/c, decreasing to about ½% at 10 GeV/c.

The muon flux at sea level has a mean energy of 2 GeV and a differential spectrum falling as  $E^{-2}$ , steepening smoothly to  $E^{-3.6}$  above a few TeV. The angular distribution is  $\cos^2\theta$ , changing to  $\sec\theta$  at energies above a TeV, where  $\theta$  is the zenith angle at production. The  $+ -$  charge ratio is 1.25-1.30. The mean energy of muons originating in the atmosphere is roughly 300 GeV at slant depths  $\geq$  a few hundred meters. Beyond slant depths of  $\sim 10$  km water-equivalent, the muons are due primarily to in-the-earth neutrino interactions (roughly 1/8 interaction  $\text{ton}^{-1} \text{year}^{-1}$  for  $E_\nu > 300$  MeV,  $\sim$  constant throughout the earth).<sup>15</sup> Muons from this source arrive with a mean energy of 20 GeV, and have a flux of  $2 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ sec}^{-1} \text{ sterad}^{-1}$  in the vertical direction and about twice that in the horizontal,<sup>16</sup> down at least as far as the deepest mines.

## C. PASSAGE OF PARTICLES THROUGH MATTER

**C.1 Energy loss rates for heavy charged projectiles:** A heavy projectile (much more massive than an electron) of charge  $Z_{\text{inc}}e$ , incident at speed  $\beta c$  ( $\beta \gg 1/137$ ) through a slowing medium, dissipates energy principally via interactions with the electrons of the medium. The mean rate of such energy loss per unit path length  $x$ , called the stopping power, is given by the Bethe-Bloch equation:<sup>17</sup>

$$\left( \frac{dE}{dx} \right)_{\text{inc}} = \frac{D Z_{\text{med}} \rho_{\text{med}}}{A_{\text{med}}} \left( \frac{Z_{\text{inc}}}{\beta} \right)^2 \times \left[ \ln \left( \frac{2m_e \gamma^2 \beta^2 c^2}{I} \right) - \beta^2 - \frac{\delta}{2} - \frac{C}{Z_{\text{med}}} \right] \{ 1 + \nu \},$$

where  $D = 4\pi N_A r_e^2 m_e c^2 = 0.3070 \text{ MeV cm}^2/\text{g}$  (see Physical Constants Table). Mean range and energy loss figures appear at the end of this section.

Here,  $Z_{\text{med}}$  and  $A_{\text{med}}$  are the charge and mass numbers of the medium and  $\rho_{\text{med}}$  is the mass density of the medium;  $I$ ,  $\delta$ ,  $C$ , and  $\nu$  are phenomenological functions. Frequently, the values of  $\delta$ ,  $C$ , and  $\nu$  are negligibly small; the parameter  $I$  characterizes the binding of the electrons of the medium. As a rule of thumb, we may estimate  $I$  for an idealized medium as  $I \approx 16 (Z_{\text{med}})^{0.9} \text{ eV}$  when



$Z_{\text{med}} > 1$ . For realistic media the value of  $I$  will vary at the 10% level from this estimate. Variations of this order occur due to atomic effects such as completion of a shell, also due to chemical binding, and even due to the phase of the substance. Hydrogen, perhaps the most sensitive, has  $I$  of about 15 eV in the atomic mode, rising to about 19.2 eV as  $\text{H}_2$  gas and to 21.8 eV as  $\text{H}_2$  liquid.<sup>18</sup> For many substances, the transition from gas to solid is accompanied by a 20-30% increase in  $I$ .<sup>18</sup> We may *approximately* treat media which are chemical mixtures or compounds by computing

$$\frac{dE}{dx} \approx \sum_{n=1}^N \left( \frac{dE}{dx} \right)_n,$$

with  $(dE/dx)_n$  appropriate to the  $n^{\text{th}}$  chemical constituent (using  $\rho_{\text{med}}^{(n)}$  as the partial density in the formula for  $dE/dx$ ).<sup>19</sup> For many chemical compounds, small corrections to this additivity rule may be found in Ref. 18.

The function  $\delta$  represents the density effect upon the energy loss rate; it is non-negligible only for highly relativistic projectiles in denser media.<sup>20</sup> For ultra-relativistic projectiles,  $\delta$  approaches  $2\ell n\gamma + \text{constant}$ , where the value of the constant depends upon the density of the medium as well as its chemical composition.

The function  $C$  represents shell corrections to the energy loss rate.<sup>17</sup> These effects are non-negligible only for projectiles with speeds not much faster than the speeds of the fastest electrons bound in the medium.

The function  $\nu$  represents corrections due to higher order electrodynamics.<sup>21</sup> These effects become important when  $|Z_{\text{inc}}/\beta|$  is comparable to 137. For relativistic unit-charge projectiles,  $|\nu|$  is of the order of 1%; positively charged projectiles lose energy more rapidly than do their charge conjugates.<sup>21,22</sup>

For nonrelativistic projectiles, our formulae above are inapplicable. At the very slowest speeds, total energy loss rates are believed to be proportional to  $\beta$ , rising through a peak at projectile speeds comparable to atomic speeds ( $\beta$  on the order of  $ac$ ), after having passed through a smaller peak (due to elastic Coulomb collisions with the nuclei of the slowing medium<sup>23</sup>) at intermediate speeds. For example, for protons in Si,  $dE/dx = 61.23 \beta \text{ GeV}/(\text{gm cm}^{-2})$  for  $\beta < 0.005$ ; the peak occurs at  $\beta = 0.0126$  where  $dE/dx = 522 \text{ MeV}/(\text{gm cm}^{-2})$ . In some cases, energy loss rates depend significantly upon the relation of the projectile trajectory to the crystalline structure of the slowing medium.<sup>24</sup>

For relativistic projectiles,  $(dE/dx)_{\text{inc}}$  falls rapidly with increas-

ing  $\beta$  until reaching a minimum around  $\beta = 0.96$  (almost independent of medium), followed by a slow rise. Because of the density effect, the quantity in square brackets approaches  $\ell n \gamma + \text{constant}$  for large  $\gamma$ .

The quantity  $(dE/dx)_{\text{inc}} \delta x$  is the *mean* total energy loss via interactions with electrons of the medium in a layer of thickness  $\delta x$ . For any finite  $\delta x$ , Poisson fluctuations can cause the actual energy loss to deviate from the mean. For thin layers, the distribution is broad and skewed, being peaked below  $(dE/dx)\delta x$ , and having a long tail toward large energy losses.<sup>25</sup> Only for a very thick layer  $[(dE/dx)\delta x \gg 2m_e \beta^2 \gamma^2 c^2]$  will the distribution of energy losses become nearly Gaussian. The large fluctuations of the total energy loss rate from the mean are due to a small number of collisions involving large energy transfers. The fluctuations are greatly reduced for the so-called restricted energy loss rate, described in Section C.4.

**C.2 Ionization yields:** Physicists frequently relate total energy loss to the number of ion pairs produced near the projectile's track. This relation becomes complicated for relativistic projectiles due to the wandering of energetic knock-on electrons whose ranges exceed the dimensions of the fiducial volume. For a qualitative appraisal of the nonlocality of energy deposition by such modestly energetic knock-on electrons in various media, see Ref. 26. Furthermore, the mean local energy dissipation per local ion pair produced,  $W$ , while essentially constant for relativistic projectiles, increases at slow projectile speeds.<sup>27</sup> The numerical value of  $W$  for gases can be surprisingly sensitive to trace amounts of various contaminants.<sup>27</sup> Of course, in addition to the preceding effects, practical ionization yields may be greatly influenced by subsequent recombinations and other factors.<sup>28</sup>

**C.3 Energetic knock-on electrons:** For a relativistic point-charge projectile, the production of high energy (kinetic energy  $T \gg I$ ) electrons is given by:<sup>29</sup>

$$\frac{d^2N}{dTdx} = \frac{1}{2}D \left[ \frac{Z_{\text{med}}}{A_{\text{med}}} \right] \left[ \frac{Z_{\text{inc}}}{\beta} \right]^2 \rho_{\text{med}} \frac{1}{T^2} F,$$

for  $I \ll T \ll T_{\text{max}}$ , where

$$T_{\max} = \frac{2m_e \beta^2 \gamma^2 c^2}{1 + 2\gamma \frac{m_e}{M_{\text{inc}}} + \left( \frac{m_e}{M_{\text{inc}}} \right)^2},$$

$M_{\text{inc}}$  is the mass of the incident projectile, and all other quantities except  $F$  are as in Sec. C.1.  $F$  ( $\approx 1$  for  $T \ll T_{\max}$ ) is a factor dependent upon the spin of the projectile.

For spin-0 projectiles,

$$F = 1 - \beta^2 \frac{T}{T_{\max}};$$

for spin-1/2 projectiles,

$$F = 1 - \beta^2 \frac{T}{T_{\max}} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{T}{T_{\text{inc}} + M_{\text{inc}} c^2} \right)^2,$$

where  $T_{\text{inc}}$  is the kinetic energy of the projectile; for electrons incident,

$$F = \beta^2 T^2 \left[ \frac{T_{\text{inc}}}{T(T_{\text{inc}} - T)} - \frac{1}{T_{\text{inc}}} \right]^2;$$

and for positrons incident,

$$F = \beta^2 \left[ 1 - \frac{T}{T_{\text{inc}}} + \left( \frac{T}{T_{\text{inc}}} \right)^2 \right]^2.$$

For incident electrons, the indistinguishability of projectile and target means that the range of  $T$  is only up to  $T_{\text{inc}}/2$ . For additional formulas see Ref. 30. Our formula is inaccurate for  $T$  close to  $I$ ; for  $2I \lesssim T \lesssim 10I$ , the  $1/T^2$  dependence above becomes  $\approx T^{-\eta}$  with  $3 \lesssim \eta \lesssim 5$ .<sup>31</sup>

**C.4 Rates of restricted energy loss for relativistic charged projectiles:** The variability of energy loss for heavy projectiles is due primarily to the variability in the production of energetic knock-on electrons. Bremsstrahlung and pair-production processes make this variability even greater for electrons than for heavy particles as projectiles (see, e.g., the figure "Fractional Energy Loss for Electrons and Positrons in Lead," following). If an instrument, such as a bubble chamber, is capable of isolating these high-energy-loss interactions, then it is appropriate to consider the rate of energy

loss excluding them, i.e., a restricted energy loss rate. The mean energy loss rate via all collisions which have energy transfer  $T$  such that  $T \leq E_{\max} \ll T_{\max}$  is:<sup>17</sup>

$$\left( \frac{dE}{dx} \right)_{\leq E_{\max}} = \frac{1}{2} D \frac{Z_{\text{med}} \rho_{\text{med}}}{A_{\text{med}}} \left( \frac{Z_{\text{inc}}}{\beta} \right)^2 \times \left[ \epsilon_n \left( \frac{E_{\max} T_{\max}}{I^2} \right) - \beta^2 - \delta - \frac{2C}{Z_{\text{med}}} \right]$$

Notice the overall factor of  $1/2$ . See Sec. C.1 above for definitions of the quantities in this equation.

The density effect causes the restricted energy loss rate to approach a constant, the Fermi plateau value, for the fastest projectiles.

**C.5 Multiple scattering through small angles:** As a charged particle traverses a medium it is deflected by many small-angle elastic scatterings. The bulk of this deflection is due to elastic Coulomb scattering from the nuclei within the medium, hence the usual identification as multiple Coulomb scattering (note, however, that strong interactions do contribute to the total multiple scattering for hadronic projectiles). For both Coulomb and strong interactions, the Central Limit Theorem provides little useful guidance in establishing the precise nature of the distribution of the total deflections resulting from multiple scattering. The true distribution is roughly Gaussian only for small deflection angles, while it shows much greater probability for large-angle scatterings ( $\gtrsim$  a few  $\theta_0$ , see below, depending on absorber) than the Gaussian would suggest. These tails on the distribution (a few per cent of peak height in the region where the Gaussian part becomes negligible) are more pronounced for hadrons than for muons as projectiles. The large-angle behavior of these distributions is best estimated by computing the exact distribution for the vectorial sum of the largest deflections based upon the true elastic scattering cross section of the projectile against the medium,<sup>32</sup> or, when applicable, by interpolation from tabular data.<sup>33</sup> An easier alternative which may suffice for noncritical applications would be to use a Gaussian approximation with the following width:<sup>34</sup>

$$\theta_0 = \frac{14.1 \text{ MeV}/c}{p\beta} Z_{\text{inc}} \sqrt{L/L_R} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{9} \log_{10} (L/L_R) \right] \text{ (radians),}$$

where  $p$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $Z_{\text{inc}}$  are the momentum (in MeV/c), velocity, and charge number of the incident particle, and  $L/L_R$  is the thickness, in radiation lengths, of the scattering medium.  $L_R$  for certain materials is given in the Table of Atomic and Nuclear Properties of Materials, following. See also Sec. C.7 below. The angle,  $\theta_0$ , is a fit to Moliere<sup>32</sup> theory, accurate to about 5% for  $10^{-3} < L/L_R < 10$  except for very light elements or low velocity where the error is about 10 to 20%. In this Gaussian approximation,  $\theta_0$  has the meaning

$$\theta_0 = \theta_{\text{plane}}^{\text{rms}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \theta_{\text{space}}^{\text{rms}}$$

The nonprojected (space) and projected (plane) angular distributions are given approximately<sup>32</sup> by the Gaussian forms:

$$\frac{1}{2\pi\theta_0^2} \exp\left[-\frac{\theta_{\text{space}}^2}{2\theta_0^2}\right] d\Omega,$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\theta_0} \exp\left[-\frac{\theta_{\text{plane}}^2}{2\theta_0^2}\right] d\theta_{\text{plane}},$$

where  $\theta$  is the deflection angle.

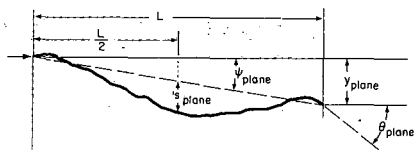
Other quantities are sometimes used to describe the amount of multiple Coulomb scattering: the auxiliary quantities  $\psi_{\text{plane}}$ ,  $y_{\text{plane}}$ , and  $s_{\text{plane}}$  (see the figure) obey:

$$\psi_{\text{plane}}^{\text{rms}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \theta_{\text{plane}}^{\text{rms}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \theta_0,$$

$$y_{\text{plane}}^{\text{rms}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} L \theta_{\text{plane}}^{\text{rms}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} L \theta_0,$$

and

$$s_{\text{plane}}^{\text{rms}} = \frac{1}{4\sqrt{3}} L \theta_{\text{plane}}^{\text{rms}} = \frac{1}{4\sqrt{3}} L \theta_0.$$



All the quantitative estimates in this section apply only in the limit of small  $\theta_{\text{plane}}^{\text{rms}}$  and in the absence of large-angle scatters.

**C.6 Longitudinal distribution of electromagnetic showers:** A photon of energy  $E \geq 0.1$  GeV converting in a semi-infinite medium produces an electromagnetic cascade whose intensity initially increases with depth and then falls off. The average number of  $e^\pm$  with kinetic energy above 1.5 MeV, crossing a plane at a depth of  $L$  radiation lengths from the beginning of the medium, in a material of atomic number  $Z$ , calculated using the Monte Carlo program EGS,<sup>35</sup> can be fit by the empirical formula<sup>36</sup>

$$N = N_0 L^a e^{-bL},$$

where  $N_0 = 5.51 E(\text{GeV}) \sqrt{Z} b^{a+1} / \Gamma(a+1)$  and  $b = 0.634 - 0.0021 Z$ . For  $Z \geq 26$ ,  $a = 2.0 - Z/340 + (0.664 - Z/340) \ln E$ . For  $Z = 13$ ,  $a = 1.77 - 0.52 \ln E$ . The maximum intensity,  $N_{\text{max}}$ , occurs at the depth  $L = a/b$ . The maximum error of the fit occurs in the vicinity of this depth and is less than  $0.15 N_{\text{max}}$ . The

integral of the tail,  $\int_{1.5a/b}^{\infty} N dL$  is fit to better than 2.5%. The total

longitudinally projected  $e^\pm$  path length,  $\int_0^{\infty} N dL = 5.51 E \sqrt{Z}$ , is less than the total  $e^\pm$  path length due primarily to multiple Coulomb scattering.

**C.7 Radiation length:** For the passage of electromagnetically interacting particles through a medium it is convenient to measure thickness in terms of radiation length.<sup>37</sup> For most electromagnetic processes (Bremsstrahlung, Coulomb scattering, showering, pair production, etc.), over large energy intervals, some or all of the dependence upon the medium is contained in the radiation length.

The radiation length may be defined as the distance  $L_R$  over which a high energy electron ( $\geq 1$  GeV for most materials) loses all but a fraction  $1/e$  of its energy to Bremsstrahlung, on average. For a homogeneous monoatomic medium,  $Z \geq 5$ ,

$$\frac{1}{L_R} = \frac{4\alpha r_e^2 N_A Z^2}{A} \left\{ \ln \left( \frac{184.15}{Z^{1/3}} \right) + \frac{1}{Z} \ln \left( \frac{1194}{Z^{2/3}} \right) - 1.202 \alpha^2 Z^2 + 1.0369 \alpha^4 Z^4 - \frac{1.008 \alpha^6 Z^6}{1 + \alpha^2 Z^2} \right\} = \frac{Z^2 \left\{ \right\}}{716.405A},$$

where  $\alpha$ ,  $r_e$ , and  $N_A$  are found in the Physical Constants Table, and  $Z$  and  $A$  are the atomic number and weight of the medium. For  $Z < 5$ , a more complex numerical calculation is required. Radiation lengths for many substances are tabulated in the Table of Atomic and Nuclear Properties of Materials, following. For media which are chemical mixtures or compounds,

$$\frac{1}{L_R} \approx \sum_i \frac{f_i}{L_R^i}$$

where  $f_i$  is the fraction by mass of atoms of type  $i$ , radiation length  $L_R^i$ . Chemical binding can lower  $L_R$  from this, typically by a few per cent.

For electrons of energy below about one GeV, the average fractional energy loss per unit length decreases as the energy decreases (see Fractional Energy Loss for Electrons and Positrons in Lead figure, following). With distances measured in units of  $L_R$ , dependence of the Bremsstrahlung fractional energy loss upon  $Z$  of the medium in the low energy region ( $\approx 10$  MeV) is of order a few percent or less.

For photons of infinite energy, the total pair-production cross section is

$$\sigma = \frac{7}{9}(A/L_R N_A)$$

This is accurate to within a few per cent down to  $\sim 1$  GeV for most materials. For energies below about 1 GeV, the cross section varies in a manner which may be determined from the Photon Mass Attenuation figures, following. See also Contributions to Photon Cross Section in Carbon and Lead figure, following.

**C.8 Electron practical range:** The electron "practical range" — a common measure of straight-line penetration distance — is shorter than the total path length because of multiple Coulomb scattering, which becomes increasingly important as the electron slows down. E.g., for a fast electron the rms projected angle due to multiple Coulomb scattering reaches 1 radian by the time the electron has slowed to 0.4 MeV in hydrogen, 1.5 MeV in carbon, 9 MeV in copper, and 24 MeV in lead. Electrons which have energy less than 0.2 MeV in Ar, 1.5 MeV in Cu, 3.5 MeV in Sn, and 5 MeV in Pb are likely to deposit 10% of their energy *behind* their starting plane. The practical range,  $R_p$ , is defined as that absorber thickness obtained by extrapolating to zero the linearly decreasing part of the curve of penetration probability vs. absorber thickness. Data for Al

in the T range up to about 10 MeV are available, and fit (to  $\sim \pm 10\%$ )  $R_p = AT[1-B/(1+CT)] \text{ mg cm}^{-2}$ , a form suggested in Ref. 38, with  $A=0.55 \text{ mg cm}^{-2} \text{ keV}^{-1}$ ,  $B = 0.9841$ , and  $C = 0.0030 \text{ keV}^{-1}$ . At this penetration depth, 90 - 95% of the incident electrons have stopped. Data for other elements are sketchy, but suggest that higher-Z ( $\lesssim 50$ ) elements have  $1 \lesssim R_p/R_p(\text{Al}) \lesssim 1.4$  below  $\sim 10 \text{ keV}$ , and  $0.6 \lesssim R_p/R_p(\text{Al}) \lesssim 1$  above  $\sim 100 \text{ keV}$ . The "critical energy" (above which the energy loss due to bremsstrahlung exceeds that due to ionization, and showering becomes important) is 400 MeV for hydrogen, 100 MeV for carbon, 25 MeV for copper, and 10 MeV for lead. The mean positron range may differ from the mean electron range by several percent. See Refs. 39 and 40. Electron energy deposition and penetration probability vs. range are discussed in Refs. 26, 41, and 42.

---

\* Revised April 1984 by Sherwood Parker, Ray Hagstrom, and Geoff Hall.

1. *Methods of Experimental Physics*, L.C.L. Yuan and C.-S. Wu, editors, Academic Press, 1961, Vol. 5A, p.127.
2. R.K. Swank, *Ann. Rev. Nucl. Sci.* 4, 137 (1954), and G.T. Wright, *Proc. Phys. Soc.* B68, 929 (1955).
3. *Methods of Experimental Physics*, L.C.L. Yuan and C.-S. Wu, editors, Academic Press, 1961, Vol. 5A, p.163.
4. E.R. Hayes, R.A. Schluter, and A. Tamosaitis, "Index and Dispersion of Some Cerenkov Counter Gases," ANL-6916 (1964).
5. Nuclear Enterprises Catalogue.
6. D. Hitlin et al., *Nucl. Instr. and Meth.* 137, 225 (1976). See also W.J. Willis and V. Radeka, *Nucl. Instr. and Meth.* 120, 221 (1974), for a more detailed discussion.
7. E.B. Hughes et al., *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science* NS-19, No. 3, 126 (1972).
8. M. Holder et al., *Phys. Letters* 40B, 141 (1972), and J.S. Beale et al., "A Lead-Glass Cerenkov Detector for Electrons and Photons," CERN Writeup, Intl. Conf. on Instrumentation in H.E.P., Frascati (1973).
9. W. Hofmann et al., DESY 81/045 (July 1981). See also S.L. Stone et al., *Nucl. Instr. and Meth.* 151, 387 (1978).
10. R.L. Anderson et al., "Tests of Proportional Wire Shower Counter and Hadron Calorimeter Modules," SLAC-PUB-2039 (1977).
11. W.W.M. Allison and J.H. Cobb, "Relativistic Charged Particle Identification by Energy-Loss," *Ann. Rev. Nucl. Part. Sci.* 30, 253 (1980).
12. T. Trippe, CERN NP Internal Report 69-18 (1969).
13. S. Parker and R. Jones, LBL-797 (1972), and P. Morse and H. Feshbach, *Methods of Theoretical Physics*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1953, p.1236.
14. B. Rossi, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* 20, 537 (1948). See also C. Grupen, "News from Cosmic Rays at High Energies," Siegen University preprint SJ-84-01; flux ratio for protons at sea-level from G. Brook and A.W. Wolfendale, *Proc. of the Phys. Soc. of London*, Vol. 83 (1964), p. 843.
15. J.G. Learned, F. Reines, and A. Soni, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 43, 907 (1979).
16. M.F. Crouch et al., *Phys. Rev.* D18, 2239 (1978).
17. U. Fano, *Ann. Rev. Nucl. Sci.* 13, 1 (1963).
18. M.J. Berger and S.M. Seltzer, "Mean Excitation Energies for Use in Bethe's



- Stopping-Power Formula", p. 57-74, Proceedings of Hawaii Conference on Charge States and Dynamic Screening of Swift Ions (1982).
19. H.A. Bethe and J. Ashkin, *Experimental Nuclear Physics*, Vol. 1, E. Segré, editor, John Wiley, New York, 1959.
  20. A. Crispin and G.N. Fowler, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **42**, 290 (1970); R.M. Sternheimer, S.M. Seltzer, and M.J. Berger, "The Density Effect for the Ionization Loss of Charged Particles in Various Substances," BNL preprint 31435, to be published in *Atomic Data & Nucl. Data Tables*.
  21. For  $Z^3$  calculations with  $Z = 1$ , see J.D. Jackson and R.L. McCarthy, *Phys. Rev.* **B6**, 4131 (1972).
  22. For an approximate treatment of high-Z projectiles, see P.B. Eby and S.H. Morgan, *Phys. Rev.* **A5**, 2536 (1972).
  23. See, for instance, G. Sidenius, *Det Kong. Danske Vidensk. Selskab Mat.-Fysk. Med.* **39**, No. 4 (1974).
  24. See, for instance, S. Datz, "Atomic Collisions in Solids" in "Structure and Collisions of Ions and Atoms," Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1978, p. 309.
  25. See, for instance, K.A. Ispirian, A.T. Margarian, and A.M. Zverev, *Nucl. Instr. and Meth.* **117**, 125 (1974).
  26. L.V. Spencer "Energy Dissipation by Fast Electrons," Nat'l Bureau of Standards Monograph No. 1 (1959).
  27. "Average Energy Required to Produce an Ion Pair," ICRU Report No. 31 (1979).
  28. N. Hadley et al., "List of Poisoning Times for Materials," Lawrence Berkeley Lab Report TPC-LBL-79-8 (1981).
  29. B. Rossi, *High Energy Particles*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1952.
  30. For unit-charge projectiles, see E.A. Uehling, *Ann. Rev. Nucl. Sci.* **4**, 315 (1954). For highly charged projectiles, see J.A. Doggett and L.V. Spencer, *Phys. Rev.* **103**, 1597 (1956). A Lorentz transformation is needed to convert these center-of-mass data to knock-on energy spectra.
  31. N.F. Mott and H.S.W. Massey, *The Theory of Atomic Collisions*, Oxford Press, London, 1965.
  32. For a thorough discussion of simple formulae for single scatters and methods of compounding these into multiple-scattering formulae, see W.T. Scott, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **35**, 231 (1963). For detailed summaries of formulae for computing single scatters, see J.W. Motz, H. Olsen, and H.W. Koch, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **36**, 881 (1964).
  33. E.V. Hungerford and B.W. Mayes, *Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables* **15**, 477 (1975).
  34. V.L. Highland, *Nucl. Instr. and Meth.* **129**, 497 (1975) and important modification *Nucl. Instr. and Meth.* **161**, 171 (1979).
  35. R. Ford and W. Nelson, SLAC-210 (1978).
  36. A similar form has been used by E. Longo and I. Sestili, *Nucl. Instr. and Meth.* **128**, 283 (1975), and J. Sass and M. Spiro, CERN pp Tech. Note 78-32 (1978).
  37. Y.S. Tsai, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **46**, 815 (1974).
  38. K.-H. Weber, *Nucl. Instr. and Meth.* **25**, 261 (1964).
  39. M.J. Berger and S.M. Seltzer, NASA SP-3012 (1964) and SP-3036 (1966).
  40. P. Trower, UCRL-2426, Vol. III, Rev. (1966).
  41. S.M. Seltzer, "Transmission of Electrons through Foils," NBSIR 74, 457 (1974).
  42. M.J. Berger and S.M. Seltzer, "Stopping Powers and Ranges of Electrons and Positrons" (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.), U.S. National Bureau of Standards Report NBSIR 82-2550-A (1982).

## Atomic and Nuclear Properties of Materials\*

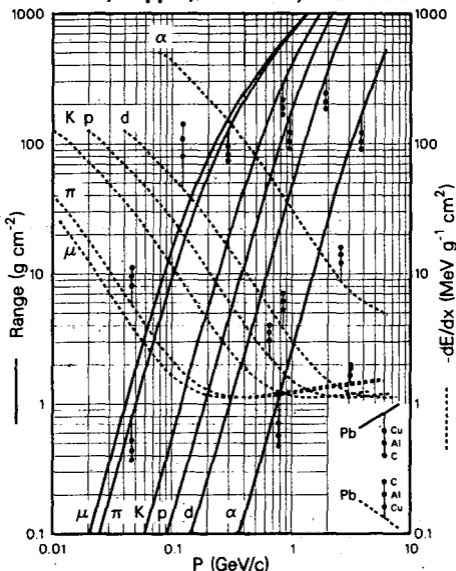
Material	Z	A	Nuclear total cross section $\sigma_T$ [barn]	Nuclear <sup>b</sup> inelastic cross section $\sigma_I$ [barn]	Nuclear <sup>c</sup> collision length $\lambda_T$ [g/cm <sup>2</sup> ]	Nuclear <sup>c</sup> interaction length $\lambda_I$ [g/cm <sup>2</sup> ]	dE/dx min <sup>d</sup>		Radiation length <sup>e</sup>		Density <sup>f</sup> [g/cm <sup>3</sup> ] ( ) is for gas [g/l]	Refractive index n <sup>g</sup> ( ) is (n-1) × 10 <sup>6</sup> for gas
							$\frac{dE}{\Delta E}$ [MeV/g/cm <sup>2</sup> ]	$E_{mp}$ l cm [MeV] ( ) is for gas [keV]	$L_{rad}$ [g/cm <sup>2</sup> ]	[cm] ( ) is for gas		
H <sub>2</sub>	1	1.01	0.0387	0.033	43.3	50.8	4.12	(0.19)	61.28	865	0.0708(0.090)	1.112(140)
D <sub>2</sub>	1	2.01	0.073	0.061	45.7	53.7	2.07	(0.17)	122.6	757	0.162(0.177)	1.128
He	2	4.00	0.133	0.102	49.9	65.1	1.94	(0.16)	94.32	755	0.125(0.178)	1.024(35)
Li	3	6.94	0.211	0.157	54.6	73.4	1.58	0.70	82.76	155	0.534	—
Be	4	9.01	0.268	0.199	55.8	75.2	1.61	2.61	65.19	35.3	1.848	—
C	6	12.01	0.331	0.231	60.2	86.3	1.78	3.57	42.70	18.8	2.265 <sup>g</sup>	—
N <sub>2</sub>	7	14.01	0.379	0.265	61.4	87.8	1.82	(0.93)	37.99	44.5	0.808(1.25)	1.205(300)
O <sub>2</sub>	8	16.00	0.420	0.292	63.2	91.0	1.82	(1.31)	34.24	28.7	1.14(1.43)	1.22(266)
Ne	10	20.18	0.507	0.347	66.1	96.6	1.73	(0.75)	28.94	24.0	1.207(0.90)	1.092(67)
Al	13	26.98	0.634	0.421	70.6	106.4	1.62	3.81	24.01	8.9	2.70	—
Si	14	28.09	0.660	0.440	70.6	106.0	1.66	3.36	21.82	9.36	2.33	—
Ar	18	39.95	0.868	0.566	76.4	117.2	1.51	(1.30)	19.55	14.0	1.40(1.78)	1.233(283)
Fe	26	55.85	1.120	0.703	82.8	131.9	1.48	10.7	13.84	1.76	7.87	—
Cu	29	63.54	1.232	0.782	85.6	134.9	1.44	11.85	12.86	1.43	8.96	—
Sn	50	118.69	1.967	1.21	100.2	163	1.26	8.3	8.82	1.21	7.31	—
Xe	54	131.30	2.120	1.29	102.8	169	1.24	(3.57)	8.48	2.77	3.057(5.89)	(705)
W	74	183.85	2.767	1.65	110.3	185	1.16	21.1	6.76	0.35	19.3	—
Pb	82	207.19	2.960	1.77	116.2	194	1.13	11.7	6.37	0.56	11.35	—
U	92	238.03	3.378	1.98	117.0	199	1.09	19.3	6.00	≈ 0.32	≈ 18.95	—

Air, 20°C, 1 atm. (STP in paren.)	62.0	90.0	1.82	(1.12)	36.66	(30420)	0.001205(1.29)	1.000273(293)
H <sub>2</sub> O	60.1	84.9	2.03	1.72	36.08	36.1	1.00	1.33
Shielding concrete <sup>h</sup>	67.4	99.9	1.70	3.68	26.7	10.7	2.5	—
SiO <sub>2</sub> (quartz)	67.0	99.2	1.72	3.28	27.05	12.3	2.2	1.458
H <sub>2</sub> (bubble chamber 26°K)	43.3	50.8	4.12	0.20	61.28	≈1000	≈0.063 <sup>i</sup>	1.100
D <sub>2</sub> (bubble chamber 31°K)	45.7	53.7	2.07	0.22	122.6	≈900	≈0.140 <sup>i</sup>	1.110
H-Ne mixture (50 mole percent) <sup>j</sup>	65.0	94.5	1.84	0.59	29.70	73.0	0.407	1.092
Ilford emulsion G5	82.0	134	1.44	4.79	11.0	2.89	3.815	—
NaI	94.8	152	1.32	4.13	9.49	2.59	3.67	1.775
BaF <sub>2</sub>	92.1	146	1.35	3.78	9.91	2.05	4.83	1.56
BGO (Bi <sub>4</sub> Ge <sub>3</sub> O <sub>12</sub> )	97.4	156	1.27	8.07	7.98	1.12	7.1	2.15
Polystyrene, scintillator (CH) <sup>k</sup>	58.4	82.0	1.95	1.72	43.8	42.4	1.032	1.581
Lucite, Plexiglas (C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O <sub>2</sub> )	59.2	83.6	1.95	1.98	40.55	≈34.4	1.16-1.20	≈1.49
Polyethylene (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>l</sup>	56.9	78.8	2.09	1.68	44.8	≈47.9	0.92-0.95	—
Mylar (C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O <sub>2</sub> )	60.2	85.7	1.86	2.24	39.95	28.7	1.39	—
Borosilicate glass (Pyrex) <sup>e</sup>	66.2	97.6	1.72	3.32	28.3	12.7	2.23	1.474
CO <sub>2</sub>	62.4	90.5	1.82	(1.92)	36.2	(18310)	(1.977)	(410)
Methane CH <sub>4</sub>	54.7	74.0	2.41	(0.91)	46.5	(64850)	0.423(0.717)	(444)
Isobutane C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub>	56.3	77.4	2.22	(3.43)	45.2	(16930)	(2.67)	(1270)
Freon 12 (CCl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>2</sub> ) gas, 26°C, 1 atm. <sup>m</sup>	70.6	106	1.62	4.49	23.7	48.0	4.93	1.001080
Silica Aerogel <sup>n</sup>	65.5	95.7	1.83	0.28	29.85	≈150	0.1-0.3	1.0+0.25ρ
G10 plate <sup>o</sup>	62.6	90.2	1.87	2.7	33.0	19.4	1.7	—

\* Table revised April 1984 by Joachim Engler. For details, see Report KfK 3386B, Kernforschungszentrum, D 7500 Karlsruhe, P.O. Box 3640, FRG.

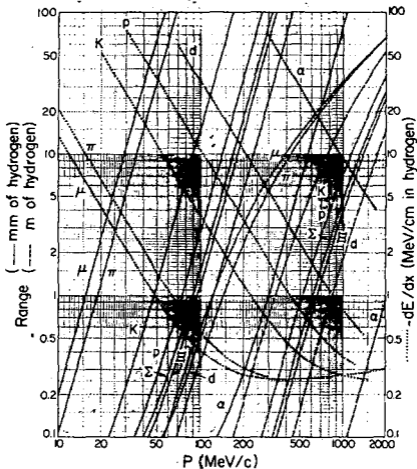
- a.  $\sigma_{\text{total}}$  at 80-240 GeV for neutrons ( $\approx \sigma$  for protons) from Murthy et al., Nucl. Phys. **B92**, 269 (1975).
- b.  $\sigma_{\text{inelastic}} = \sigma_{\text{total}} - \sigma_{\text{elastic}} - \sigma_{\text{quasielastic}}$ ; for neutrons at 60-375 GeV from Roberts et al., Nucl. Phys., **B159**, 56 (1979). For protons and other particles, see Carroll et al., Phys. Lett. **80B**, 319 (1979); note that  $\sigma_{\text{I}}(\text{p}) \approx \sigma_{\text{I}}(\text{n})$ .
- c. Mean free path between collisions ( $\lambda_{\text{T}}$ ) or inelastic interactions ( $\lambda_{\text{I}}$ ), calculated from  $\lambda = A/(N \times \sigma)$ .
- d. For minimum-ionizing protons and pions.  $\Delta E$  is energy loss per  $\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$  from Barkas and Berger, *Tables of Energy Losses and Ranges of Heavy Charged Particles*, NASA-SP-3013 (1964). For electrons and positrons see: M.J. Berger and S.M. Seltzer, *Stopping Powers and Ranges of Electrons and Positrons* (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.), U.S. National Bureau of Standards report NBSIR 82-2550-A (1982).  $E_{\text{mp}}$  is the most probable deposited energy in one cm, in MeV for solids and liquids, in keV for gases.  $E_{\text{mp}}$  varies with depth in a nonproportional manner. (See Sec. C.1 preceding.) Parentheses refer to gaseous form at STP (0°C, 1 atm.).
- e. From Y.S. Tsai, Rev. Mod. Phys. **46**, 815 (1974). Corrections for molecular binding applied for  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{D}_2$ . Parentheses refer to gaseous form at STP (0°C, 1 atm.).
- f. Values for solids, or the liquid phase at boiling point, except as noted. Values in parentheses for gaseous phase at STP (0°C, 1 atm.). Refractive index given for sodium D line.
- g. For pure graphite; industrial graphite density may vary 2.1 - 2.3  $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ .
- h. Standard shielding blocks, typical composition  $\text{O}_2$  52%, Si 32.5%, Ca 6%, Na 1.5%, Fe 2%, Al 4%, plus reinforcing iron bars. The attenuation length,  $\ell = 115 \pm 5 \text{ g}/\text{cm}^2$ , is also valid for earth (typical  $\rho = 2.15$ ), from CERN-LRL-RHEL Shielding exp., UCRL-17841 (1968).
- i. Density may vary about  $\pm 3\%$ , depending on operating conditions.
- j. Values for typical working conditions with  $\text{H}_2$  target: 50 mole percent, 29°K, 7 atm.
- k. Typical scintillator; e.g., PILOT B and NE 102A have an atomic ratio H/C = 1.10.
- l. Main components: 80%  $\text{SiO}_2$  + 12%  $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$  + 5%  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ .
- m. Used in Cerenkov counters. Values at 26°C and 1 atm. Indices of refraction from E.R. Hayes, R.A. Schluter, and A. Tamosaitis, ANL-6916 (1964).
- n.  $n(\text{SiO}_2) + 2n(\text{H}_2\text{O})$  used in Cerenkov counters,  $\rho$  = density in  $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ . From M. Cantin et al., Nucl. Instr. Meth. **118**, 177 (1974).
- o. G10-plate, typical 60%  $\text{SiO}_2$  and 40% Epoxy.

## Mean Range and Energy Loss in Lead, Copper, Aluminum, and Carbon



Mean range and energy loss due to ionization for the indicated particles in Pb, with scaling to Cu, Al, and C indicated, using Bethe-Bloch equation (Section C.1 above) with corrections. Calculated by M.J. Berger, using ionization potentials and density effect corrections as discussed in M.J. Berger and S.M. Seltzer, "Stopping Powers and Ranges of Electrons and Positrons," (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.), U.S. National Bureau of Standards Report NBSIR 82-2550-A (1982). The average ionization potentials ( $I$ ) assumed were: Pb (823 eV), Cu (322 eV), Al (166 eV), and C (78.0 eV). Figure indicates total path length; observed range may be smaller (by  $\sim 1\% - 2\%$  in heavy elements) due to multiple scattering, primarily from small energy-loss collisions with nuclei. The functional forms have not been experimentally verified to better than roughly  $\pm 1\%$ . For higher energies refer to discussion by Cobb ["A Study of Some Electromagnetic Interactions of High Velocity Particles with Matter," University of Oxford Report HEP/T/55 (1973)] and by Turner ["Penetration of Charged Particles in Matter: A Symposium," National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. (1970), p. 48]. Scaling to other beam particles is, to a good approximation, described by the expression on the next page.

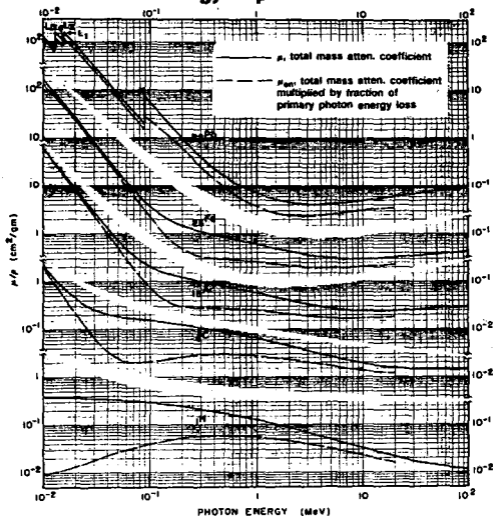
## Mean Range and Energy Loss in Liquid Hydrogen



Range and energy loss in liquid hydrogen bubble chamber, based on Bethe-Bloch equation (Section C.1 above), using an average ionization potential for  $H_2$  of  $I = 20.0$  eV, which is an approximate average of the experimental result of Garbincius and Hyman [Phys. Rev. A2, 1834 (1970)] and the theoretical result of Ford and Browne [Phys. Rev. A7, 418 (1973)]. Bubble chamber conditions are chosen to be those of Garbincius and Hyman: parahydrogen of density =  $0.0625$  g/cm<sup>3</sup> (note: range  $\propto$  1/density), with vapor-pressure  $60.8$  lb/in<sup>2</sup> (absolute) and temperature  $26.2^\circ K$ . The functional dependence of the Bethe-Bloch equation is not experimentally verified to better than about  $\pm 1\%$  over large momentum ranges. It should be noted that the number of bubbles per cm of a track in a bubble chamber is nearly proportional to  $1/\beta^2$ , not  $dE/dx$ . For the linear portions of the range curves,  $R \propto p^{3.6}$ . *Scaling law for particles of other mass or charge (except electrons):* for a given medium, the range  $R_b$  of any beam particle with mass  $M_b$ , charge  $z_b$ , and momentum  $p_b$  is given in terms of the range  $R_a$  of any other particle with mass  $M_a$ , charge  $z_a$ , and momentum  $p_a = p_b M_a / M_b$  (i.e., having the same velocity) by the expression:

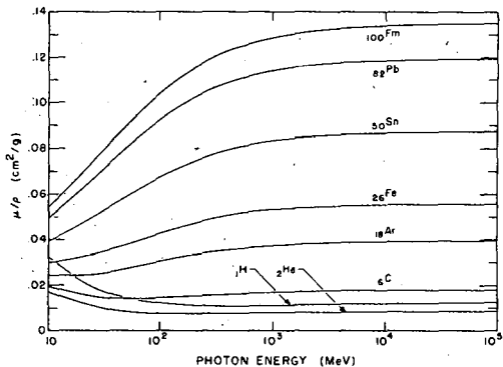
$$R_b(M_b, z_b, p_b) = \left[ \frac{M_b/M_a}{z_b^2/z_a^2} \right] R_a(M_a, z_a, p_a = p_b M_a / M_b)$$

## Photon Mass Attenuation Coefficients, Energy Deposition



The photon mass attenuation coefficient  $\mu$  for various absorbers as a function of photon energy (*solid curves*). For a homogeneous medium of density  $\rho$ , the intensity  $I$  remaining after traversal of thickness  $t$  is given by  $I = I_0 \exp(-\mu t)$ . The accuracy is a few percent. Interpolation to other  $Z$  should be done in the cross section  $\sigma = (\mu/\rho) A/N_A$   $\text{cm}^2/\text{atom}$ , where  $A$  is the atomic weight of the absorber material and  $N_A$  is Avogadro's number. For a chemical compound or mixture, use  $(\mu/\rho)_{\text{eff}} = \sum w_i (\mu/\rho)_i$ , where  $w_i$  is the proportion by weight of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent; this is accurate to a few percent. See next page for high energy range. The *dashed curves* give the mass energy-absorption coefficient  $\mu_{\text{en}}$ , which is  $\mu$  multiplied by the fraction of photon energy deposited in a small volume (assumed large enough to contain the ranges of most secondary electrons) about the interaction. This fraction is smaller than 1.0 because such processes as Compton scattering and electron bremsstrahlung imply radiation of some of the energy away from the immediate area. The absorption coefficient is an approximation to the energy available for chemical, biological, and other effects associated with exposure to ionizing radiation. At high energies, the range of secondary electrons tends to become comparable to the photon mean free path, and  $\mu_{\text{en}}$  is not a useful approximation. From Hubbell, Gimm, and Øverbø, *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* 9, 1023 (1980). See also J.H. Hubbell, *Int. J. of Applied Rad. and Isotopes* 33, 1269 (1982). Figures courtesy J.H. Hubbell.

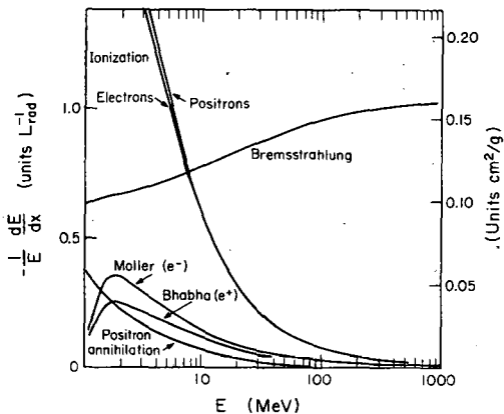
### Photon Mass Attenuation Coefficients (High Energy)



The photon mass attenuation coefficient, high energy range (note that ordinate is linear scale). See caption on previous page for details.

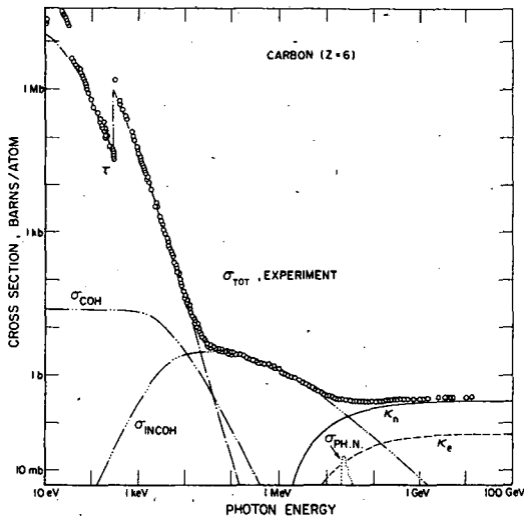


### Fractional Energy Loss for Electrons and Positrons in Lead



Fractional energy loss per radiation length in lead as a function of electron or positron energy. Electron (positron) scattering is considered as ionization when the energy loss per collision is below 0.255 MeV, and as Moller (Bhabha) scattering when it is above. Adapted from Fig. 3.2 from Messel and Crawford, *Electron-Photon Shower Distribution Function Tables for Lead, Copper, and Air Absorbers*, Pergamon Press, 1970. Messel and Crawford use  $L_r(Pb) = 5.82 \text{ g/cm}^2$ , but we have modified the figures to reflect the value given in the Table of Atomic and Nuclear Properties of Materials (following), namely  $L_r(Pb) = 6.4 \text{ g/cm}^2$ . The development of electron-photon cascades is approximately independent of absorber when the results are expressed in terms of inverse radiation lengths (i.e., scale on left of plot).

## Contributions to Photon Cross Section in Carbon

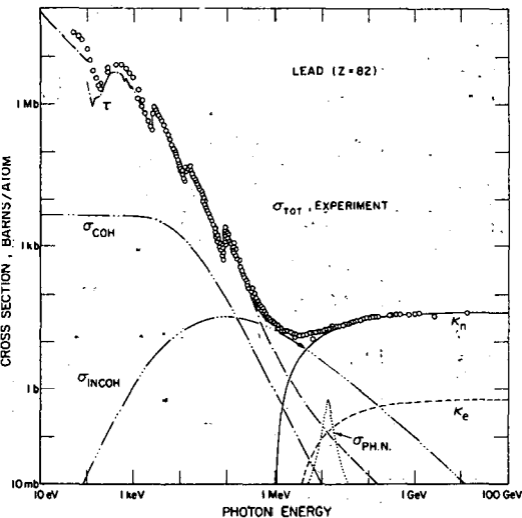


Photon total cross sections as a function of energy in carbon showing the contributions of different processes.

- $\tau$  = Atomic photo-effect (electron ejection; photon absorption)
- $\sigma_{\text{COH}}$  = Coherent scattering (Rayleigh scattering — atom neither ionized nor excited)
- $\sigma_{\text{INCOH}}$  = Incoherent scattering (Compton scattering off an electron)
- $\kappa_n$  = Pair production, nuclear field
- $\kappa_e$  = Pair production, electron field
- $\sigma_{\text{PH.N.}}$  = Photonuclear absorption (nuclear absorption, usually followed by emission of a neutron or other particle)

From Hubbell, Gimm, and Øverbø, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 9, 1023 (1980). Figures courtesy J.H. Hubbell.

## Contributions to Photon Cross Section in Lead



Photon total cross sections as a function of energy in lead showing the contributions of different processes.

- $\tau$  = Atomic photo-effect (electron ejection, photon absorption)
- $\sigma_{COH}$  = Coherent scattering (Rayleigh scattering — atom neither ionized nor excited)
- $\sigma_{INCOH}$  = Incoherent scattering (Compton scattering off an electron)
- $\kappa_n$  = Pair production, nuclear field
- $\kappa_e$  = Pair production, electron field
- $\sigma_{PH.N.}$  = Photonuclear absorption (nuclear absorption, usually followed by emission of a neutron or other particle)

## ELECTROMAGNETIC RELATIONS

Quantity	Gaussian CGS	MKSA
Units and conversions: Charge: Potential: Magnetic field: Electron charge:	$2.99792 \times 10^9$ esu (1/299.792) statvolt = (1/299.792) erg/esu $10^4$ gauss = $10^4$ dyne/esu $e = 4.803\,242 \times 10^{-10}$ esu	= 1 coul = 1 amp-sec = 1 volt = 1 joule/coul = 1 tesla = 1 nt/amp-m = $1.602\,189\,2 \times 10^{-19}$ coul
Lorentz force:	$F = q(E + \frac{v}{c} \times B)$	$F = q(E + v \times B)$
Maxwell equations:	$\nabla \cdot D = 4\pi\rho$ $\nabla \times E = -\frac{1}{c} \frac{\partial B}{\partial t}$ $\nabla \cdot B = 0$ $\nabla \times H = \frac{4\pi j}{c} + \frac{1}{c} \frac{\partial D}{\partial t}$	$\nabla \cdot D = \rho$ $\nabla \times E = -\frac{\partial B}{\partial t}$ $\nabla \cdot B = 0$ $\nabla \times H = j + \frac{\partial D}{\partial t}$
Materials: Dielectric constant: Magnetic susceptibility:	$D = \epsilon E, B = \mu H$ $\epsilon_{\text{vac}} = 1$ $\mu_{\text{vac}} = 1$	$D = \epsilon E, B = \mu H$ $\epsilon_{\text{vac}} = \epsilon_0$ $\mu_{\text{vac}} = \mu_0$
Fields:	$E = -\nabla V - \frac{1}{c} \frac{\partial A}{\partial t}$ $B = \nabla \times A$	$E = -\nabla V - \frac{\partial A}{\partial t}$ $B = \nabla \times A$
Static potentials: (coulomb gauge)	$V = \sum_{\text{charges}} \frac{q}{r}$ $A = \frac{1}{c} \sum_{\text{currents}} \frac{I}{r}$	$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{\text{charges}} \frac{q}{r}$ $A = \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \sum_{\text{currents}} \frac{I}{r}$
Relativistic transformations: ( $v$ is the velocity of primed system as seen in unprimed system)	$E'_1 = E_1$ $E'_\perp = \gamma(E_\perp + \frac{1}{c} v \times B)$ $B'_1 = B_1$ $B'_\perp = \gamma(B_\perp - \frac{1}{c} v \times E)$	$E'_1 = E_1$ $E'_\perp = \gamma(E_\perp + v \times B)$ $B'_1 = B_1$ $B'_\perp = \gamma(B_\perp - \frac{1}{c^2} v \times E)$
$4\pi\epsilon_0 = \frac{1}{c^2} 10^7 \frac{\text{coul}^2}{\text{nt sec}^2} = \frac{1}{8.987} 55 \times 10^{-9} \frac{\text{coul}^2}{\text{nt m}^2}$ $\frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} = 10^{-7} \frac{\text{nt sec}^2}{\text{coul}^2}; \quad c = 2.997\,924\,58 \times 10^8 \text{ m sec}^{-1}$		

**Impedances (MKSA)**

$\rho$  = resistivity in  $10^{-8} \Omega\text{m}$ :

$\sim 1.7$ for Cu	$\sim 5.5$ for W
$\sim 2.4$ for Au	$\sim 73$ for SS 304
$\sim 2.8$ for Al	$\sim 100$ for Nichrome

(Al alloys may have double this value.)

For alternating currents, instantaneous current  $I$ , voltage  $V$ , angular frequency  $\omega$ :

$$V = V_0 e^{i\omega t} = ZI.$$

Impedance of self-inductance  $L$ :  $Z = i\omega L$ .

Impedance of capacitance  $C$ :  $Z = 1/i\omega C$ .

Impedance of free space:  $Z = \sqrt{\mu_0/\epsilon_0} = 376.7 \Omega$ .

Impedance per unit length of a flat conductor of width  $w$  (high frequency,  $\nu$ ):

$$Z = \frac{(1+i)\rho}{w\delta}, \text{ where } \delta = \text{effective skin depth};$$

$$\delta = \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{\pi\nu\mu}} \approx \frac{6.6 \text{ cm}}{\sqrt{\nu(\text{sec}^{-1})}} \text{ for Cu.}$$

Capacitance  $\hat{C}$  and inductance  $\hat{L}$  per unit length (MKSA)

Flat rectangular plates of width  $w$ , separated by  $d \ll w$ :

$$\hat{C} = \epsilon \frac{w}{d}; \quad \hat{L} = \mu \frac{d}{w};$$

$$\frac{\epsilon}{\epsilon_0} = 2 \text{ to } 6 \text{ for plastics; } 4 \text{ to } 8 \text{ for porcelain, glasses.}$$

Coaxial cable of inner radius  $r_1$ , outer radius  $r_2$ :

$$\hat{C} = \frac{2\pi\epsilon}{\ell \ln(r_2/r_1)}; \quad \hat{L} = \frac{\mu}{2\pi} \ell \ln(r_2/r_1).$$

Transmission lines (no loss):

$$\text{Impedance: } Z = \sqrt{\hat{L}/\hat{C}}.$$

$$\text{Velocity: } v = 1/\sqrt{\hat{L}\hat{C}} = 1/\sqrt{\mu\epsilon}.$$

**Motion of charged particles in a uniform, static, magnetic field**

The path of motion of a charged particle of momentum  $p$  is a helix of constant radius  $R$  and constant pitch angle  $\lambda$ , with the axis of the helix along  $B$ :

$$p(\text{GeV}/c)\cos\lambda = 0.29979 q B(\text{tesla}) R(\text{m}),$$

where the charge  $q$  is in units of the electronic charge. The angular velocity about the axis of the helix is

$$\omega(\text{rad sec}^{-1}) = 8.98755 \times 10^7 q B(\text{tesla})/E(\text{GeV}),$$

where  $E$  is the energy of the particle.

**Synchrotron radiation (CGS)**

For a relativistic particle of charge  $e$ , velocity  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ , energy  $E$ , traveling in a circular orbit of radius  $R$ :

$$\text{Energy loss/revolution (MeV)} = \frac{4\pi}{3} \frac{e^2}{R} \beta^3 \gamma^4$$

$$\approx 0.0885 [E(\text{GeV})]^4/R(\text{m}) \text{ for } e^\pm \text{ if } \beta \approx 1.$$

Energy spectrum: The energy radiated into the photon energy interval  $d(\hbar\omega)$  is

$$dI = \alpha \gamma F(\omega/\omega_c) d(\hbar\omega),$$

where  $\alpha = e^2/(\hbar c)$  is the fine-structure constant,

$F(y) = 2\sqrt{3}y \int_{2y}^{\infty} dx K_{5/3}(x)$ , with  $K_{5/3}(x)$  a modified spherical

Bessel function of the third kind, and  $\omega_c = 3\gamma^3 c/R$  is a critical frequency;

$$\hbar\omega_c (\text{keV}) \approx 4.44 [E(\text{GeV})]^3/R(\text{m}) \text{ for } e^\pm \text{ if } \beta \approx 1.$$

In the limit  $\gamma \gg 1$ ,

for  $\omega \ll \omega_c$ :

$$\frac{dI}{d(\hbar\omega)} \approx 3.3\alpha \left( \frac{\omega R}{c} \right)^{1/3};$$

for  $\frac{\omega}{\omega_c} = (0.01, 0.1, 0.2, 1.0, 2.0)$  :

$$\frac{dI}{d(\hbar\omega)} \approx (1.0, 1.6, 1.6, 0.5, 0.08)\alpha r \gamma, \text{ respectively;}$$

for  $\omega \gtrsim 2\omega_c$  :

$$\frac{dI}{d(\hbar\omega)} \approx \sqrt{3\pi\alpha r \gamma} \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_c}\right)^{1/2} e^{-2\omega/\omega_c}$$

The radiation is confined to angles  $\lesssim 1/\gamma$  relative to the instantaneous direction of motion.

---

See J.D. Jackson, *Classical Electrodynamics*, 2nd edition (John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1975) for more formulae and details.  
(Prepared April 1974; revised April 1984.)

---

## RADIOACTIVITY AND RADIATION PROTECTION

The International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements (ICRU) recommends the use of SI units. Therefore we list SI units first, followed by cgs (or other common) units in parentheses, where they differ.

Unit of activity = becquerel (curie):

$$1 \text{ Bq} = 1 \text{ disintegration/sec} [= 1/(3.7 \times 10^{10}) \text{ Ci}].$$

Unit of exposure, the quantity of X- or  $\gamma$ - radiation at a point in space integrated over time, in terms of charge of either sign produced by showering electrons in a small volume of air about the point:

$$= 1 \text{ coul/kg of air (roentgen; } 1 \text{ R} = 2.58 \times 10^{-4} \text{ coul/kg}$$

$$= 1 \text{ esu/cm}^3 = 87.8 \text{ erg released energy per g of air); implicit in the definition is the assumption that the small test volume is embedded in a sufficiently large uniformly irradiated volume that the number of secondary electrons entering the volume equals the number leaving.}$$

Unit of absorbed dose = gray (rad):

$$1 \text{ Gy} = 1 \text{ joule/kg} (= 10^4 \text{ erg/g} = 10^2 \text{ rad})$$

$$= 6.24 \times 10^{12} \text{ MeV/kg deposited energy.}$$

Unit of dose equivalent (for biological damage) = sievert [=  $10^2$  rem (roentgen equivalent for man)]:

Dose equivalent in Sv = grays  $\times$  Q, where Q (quality factor)

expresses long-term risk (primarily cancer and leukemia) from low-level chronic exposure; it depends upon the type of radiation and other factors. For  $\gamma$  rays and  $\beta$  particles,  $Q \approx 1$ ; for protons,  $Q \approx 1$  at  $\sim 10$  MeV, rising gradually to  $\approx 2$  at  $\sim 1$  GeV; for thermal neutrons,  $Q \approx 3$ ; for fast neutrons,  $Q$  ranges up to 10; and for  $\alpha$  particles and heavy ions (assuming internal deposition — skin and clothing are usually sufficient protection against external sources),  $Q \approx 20$ .

**Natural annual background, all sources:** Most world areas, whole-body dose equivalent rate  $\approx (0.4-4)$  mSv (40-400 millirems). Can range up to 50 mSv (5 rems) in certain areas. U.S. average  $\approx 0.8$  mSv. The lungs receive an additional  $\approx 0.1$  mSv ( $\approx 10$  mrem) from inhaled natural radioactivity, mostly radon and radon daughters (good to  $\approx$  factor of 2 in open areas; can range an order of magnitude higher in buildings and up to 1000 $\times$  in poorly ventilated mines).

**Cosmic ray background in counters (Earth's surface):**

$\sim 10^4$ /min/m<sup>2</sup>/ster. For more accurate estimates and more details, see Sec. B of Particle Detectors, Absorbers, and Ranges.

**Fluxes (per m<sup>2</sup>) to deposit one Gy in one kg of matter, assuming uniform irradiation:**

$\approx$  (charged particles)  $6.24 \times 10^{12}/(dE/dx)$ , where  $dE/dx$  (MeV m<sup>2</sup>/kg), the energy loss per unit length, may be obtained (after conversion of units) from the Mean Range and Energy Loss figures.

$\approx 3.5 \times 10^{13}$  minimum-ionizing singly charged particles in carbon.

$\approx$  (photons)  $6.24 \times 10^{12}/[E(\text{MeV})(\mu_{en}/\rho)(\text{m}^2/\text{kg})]$ , for photons of energy  $E$ , mass energy absorption coefficient  $\mu_{en}$ , and density  $\rho$  (see Photon Mass Attenuation Coefficients, Energy Deposition figure), for samples of thickness enough to contain the secondary electrons but  $\ll 1/\mu_{en}$ .

$\approx 2 \times 10^{15}$  photons of 1 MeV energy on carbon.

(Quoted fluxes good to about a factor of 2 for all materials.)

**U.S. maximum permissible occupational dose for the whole body:** 50 mSv/year (5 rem/year).

**Lethal dose:** Whole-body dose from penetrating ionizing radiation resulting in 50% mortality in 30 days (assuming no medical treatment), 2.5-3.0 Gy (250-300 rads) as measured internally on body longitudinal center line; surface dose varies due to variable body attenuation and may be a strong function of energy.

For a recent review, see E. Pochin, *Nuclear Radiation: Risks and Benefits* (Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1983).



IA		IIA		PERIODIC TABLE OF THE ELEMENTS																I H 1.0079	IIIA	IVA	VA	VIA	VIIA	2 He 4.00260
3 Li 6.94	4 Be 9.01218																	5 B 10.81	6 C 12.011	7 N 14.0067	8 O 15.9994	9 F 18.998403	10 Ne 20.17			
11 Na 22.98977	12 Mg 24.305	IIIB	IVB	VB	VIB	VII B	VIII		IB	II B	13 Al 26.98154	14 Si 28.0855	15 P 30.97376	16 S 32.06	17 Cl 35.453	18 Ar 39.948										
19 K 39.0983	20 Ca 40.08	21 Sc 44.9559	22 Ti 47.90	23 V 50.9415	24 Cr 51.996	25 Mn 54.9380	26 Fe 55.847	27 Co 58.9332	28 Ni 58.71	29 Cu 63.546	30 Zn 65.38	31 Ga 69.735	32 Ge 72.59	33 As 74.9216	34 Se 78.96	35 Br 79.904	36 Kr 83.80									
37 Rb 85.467	38 Sr 87.62	39 Y 88.9059	40 Zr 91.22	41 Nb 92.9064	42 Mo 95.94	43 Tc 98.9062	44 Ru 101.07	45 Rh 102.9055	46 Pd 106.4	47 Ag 107.868	48 Cd 112.41	49 In 114.82	50 Sn 118.69	51 Sb 121.75	52 Te 127.60	53 I 126.9045	54 Xe 131.30									
55 Cs 132.9054	56 Ba 137.33	57-71 Rare Earths	72 Hf 178.49	73 Ta 180.947	74 W 183.85	75 Re 186.207	76 Os 190.2	77 Ir 192.22	78 Pt 195.09	79 Au 196.9665	80 Hg 200.59	81 Tl 204.37	82 Pb 207.2	83 Bi 208.9804	84 Po (209)	85 At (210)	86 Rn (222)									
87 Fr (223)	88 Ra 226.0254	89- Acti- nides	104 (260)	105 (260)	106 (263)																					

57 La 138.9055	58 Ce 140.12	59 Pr 140.9077	60 Nd 144.24	61 Pm (145)	62 Sm 150.4	63 Eu 151.96	64 Gd 157.25	65 Tb 158.9254	66 Dy 162.50	67 Ho 164.9304	68 Er 167.26	69 Tm 168.9342	70 Yb 173.04	71 Lu 174.967
----------------------	--------------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---------------------

Rare earths  
(Lanthanide  
series)

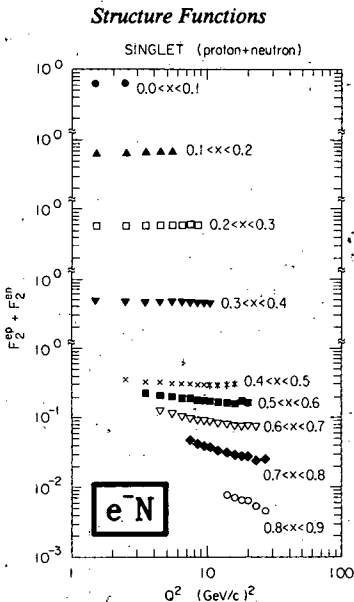
89 Ac (227)	90 Th 232.0381	91 Pa 231.0359	92 U 238.029	93 Np 237.0482	94 Pu (244)	95 Am (243)	96 Cm (247)	97 Bk (247)	98 Cf (251)	99 Es (254)	100 Fm (257)	101 Md (258)	102 No (259)	103 Lr (260)
-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Actinide series

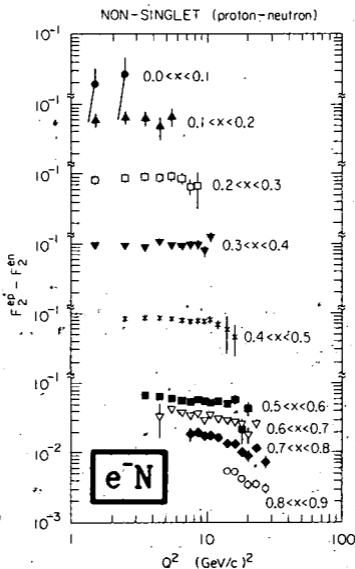
Upper number is atomic number, expressing the positive charge of the nucleus in multiples of the electronic charge  $e$ . Lower number is atomic mass weighted by isotopic abundance in earth's surface, relative to the mass of the carbon 12 isotope, which has been arbitrarily assigned a mass of 12.00000 atomic mass units (amu). Numbers in parentheses are mass numbers (the whole number nearest the value of the atomic mass, in amu) of most stable isotope of that element. Adapted from the *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 64<sup>th</sup> Ed., 1983-1984.* (Particle Data Group update, April 1984.)

## CROSS SECTIONS AND RELATED QUANTITIES

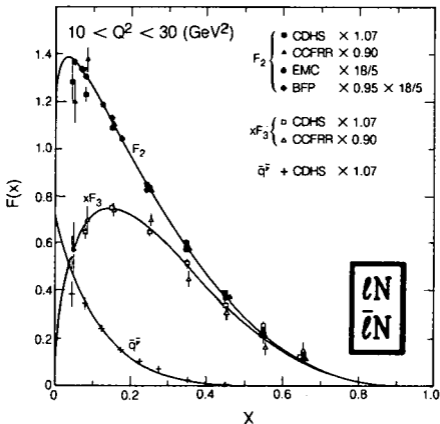
NOTE: THE FIGURES IN THIS SECTION ARE INTENDED TO SHOW THE "BEST" OR "MOST REPRESENTATIVE" DATA IN THE OPINION OF THE COMPILER. THEY ARE NOT NECESSARILY COMPLETE COMPILATIONS OF ALL THE WORLD'S RELIABLE DATA.



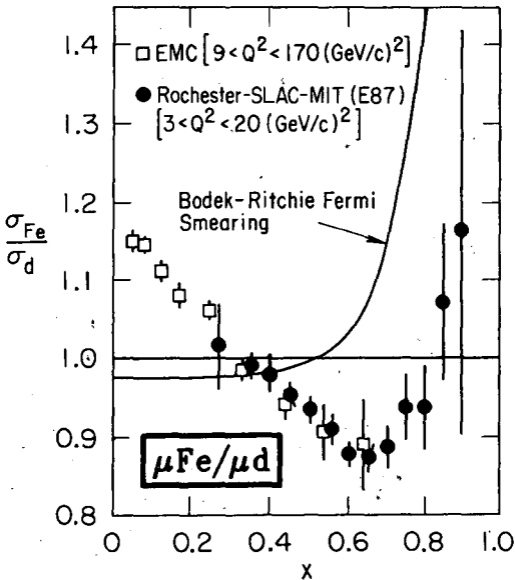
$F_2$  structure functions derived from inelastic electron-nucleon data taken at SLAC<sup>1-4</sup> with recoil mass  $> 2 \text{ GeV}$  and four-momentum transfer squared  $Q^2 > 1 \text{ (GeV/c)}^2$  are shown. For definitions of  $F_2$ ,  $x$ , and  $Q^2$ , see the Kinematics, Decays, and Scattering Section.  $R \equiv \sigma_L/\sigma_T = 0.21$ <sup>3</sup> was assumed. Systematic errors are comparable in size to the data point symbols. Corrections for nucleon motion in



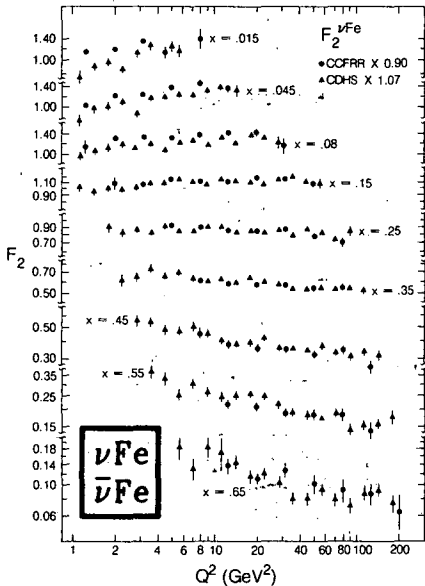
deuterium have been made. These corrections are small except for  $x > 0.7$ . No error was included to account for uncertainties in this correction. References: 1) A. Bodek et al., Phys. Rev. D20, 1471 (1979); 2) W.B. Atwood et al., SLAC Report No. 185 (1975); 3) M.D. Mestayer, SLAC Report No. 214 (1978); 4) S. Stein et al., Phys. Rev. D12, 1884 (1975). Courtesy W.B. Atwood, SLAC.



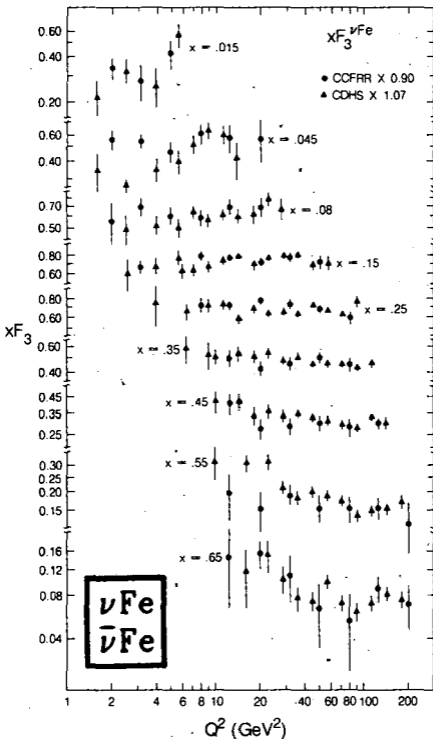
Structure functions  $F_2$ ,  $xF_3$ , and  $\bar{q}^\nu$ , measured in different experiments, for fixed  $Q^2$  versus  $x$ , plotted assuming  $R = \sigma_L/\sigma_T = 0$ . The electromagnetic structure function  $F_2^{\mu N}$  measured by EMC and BFP is compared with the charged-current structure function  $F_2^{\nu N}$  using the 18/5 factor from the average charge squared of the quarks. No correction has been applied for the difference between the strange and charm sea quarks so the interpretation is  $F_2 = x[q + \bar{q} - \frac{3}{5}(s + \bar{s} - c - \bar{c})]$ . (In this  $Q^2$  range,  $F_2^{\nu N}$  is depleted by a similar amount due to charm threshold effects in the transition  $s \rightarrow c$ .) The antiquark distribution measured from antineutrino scattering is  $\bar{q}^\nu = x(\bar{u} + \bar{d} + 2\bar{s})$ . The solid lines have the forms:  $F_2 = 3.9x^{0.55}(1-x)^{3.2} + 1.1(1-x)^8$ ,  $xF_3 = 3.6x^{0.55}(1-x)^{3.2}$ ,  $\bar{q}^\nu = 0.7(1-x)^8$ . Relative normalization factors have been fitted to optimize agreement between the different data sets, and absolute changes have been arbitrarily chosen as indicated. References: CDHS — H. Abramowicz et al., *Zeit. Phys. C17*, 283 (1983); CCFRR — F. Sciulli, private communication; EMC — J.J. Aubert et al., *Phys. Lett. 105B*, 322 (1981); and A. Edwards, private communication; BFP — A.R. Clark et al., *Phys. Rev. Lett. 51*, 1826 (1983); and P. Meyers, Ph.D. Thesis, LBL-17108 (1983), Univ. of Calif., Berkeley. Courtesy J. Carr, LBL.



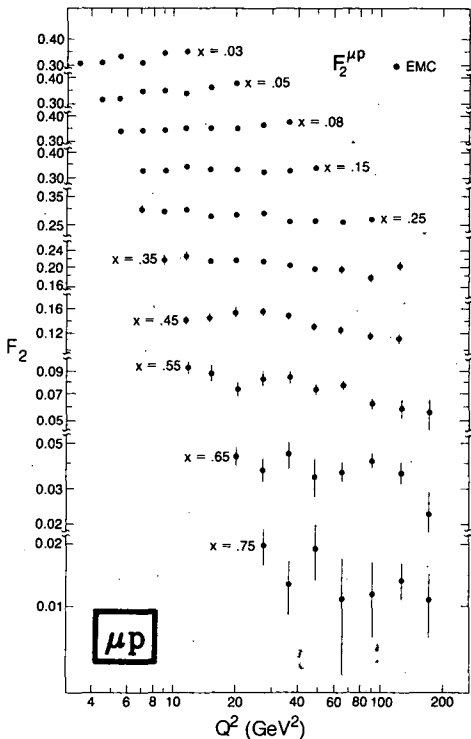
The "EMC" effect: the ratio of the differential cross section per nucleon,  $\sigma_{Fe}/\sigma_d$ , measured in electromagnetic deep inelastic scattering on iron and deuterium targets. (For equal values of  $R = \sigma_L/\sigma_T$  on each target,  $\sigma_{Fe}/\sigma_d = F_2^{Fe}/F_2^d$ ). The curve indicates the contribution to the ratio from Fermi motion in the nucleus [Phys. Rev. D23, 1070 (1981) and D24, 1400 (1981)]. The errors plotted are statistical only. The systematic errors are estimated as  $\pm 0.011$  for the Rochester-SLAC-MIT data, and  $\pm 0.015$  at  $x = 0.35$  and  $\pm 0.06$  at  $x = 0.05$  and  $x = 0.65$  for the EMC data. References: Rochester-SLAC-MIT (electrons) — Phys. Rev. Lett. 50, 1431 (1983); and EMC (muons) — Phys. Lett. 123B, 275 (1983). Courtesy D. Coward, SLAC.



Structure functions  $F_2$  and  $xF_3$  for nucleons, measured in charged-current neutrino and antineutrino scattering from iron targets with  $20 < E < 300 \text{ GeV}$ , versus  $Q^2$  for fixed bins of  $x$ , plotted assuming  $R = \sigma_L/\sigma_T = 0.1$ . A relative normalization factor has been fitted to optimize the agreement between the different data sets, and absolute changes to the published data have been arbitrarily chosen as indicated. The point-to-point systematic errors for both experiments are generally smaller or of the same order as the statistical errors. In addition, CDHS quote an overall scale error of  $\pm 6\%$  for  $F_2$  and  $\pm 8\%$  for  $xF_3$ , while for the CCFRR data the scale error is estimated to be

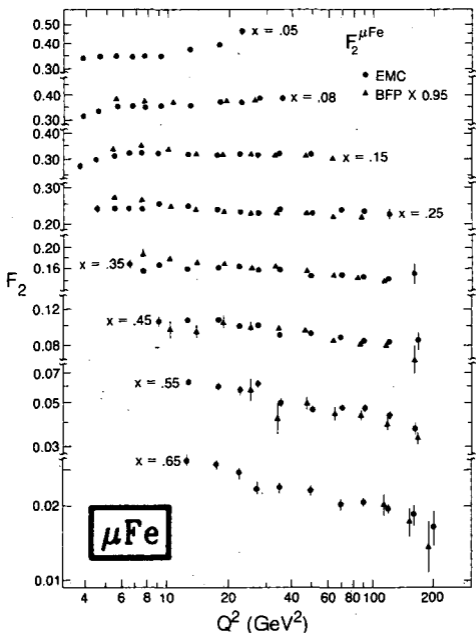


$\pm 4\%$ . References: CDHS — H. Abramowicz et al., Zeit. Phys. C17, 283 (1983); CCFRR — F. Sciulli, private communication. Courtesy J. Carr, LBL.

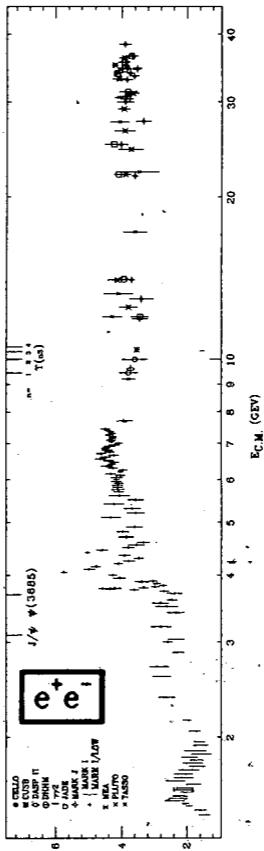


Structure function  $F_2^{\mu p}$ , measured in electromagnetic muon scattering from a hydrogen target with beam energies 120, 200, 240, 280 GeV, versus  $Q^2$  for fixed bins of  $x$ , plotted assuming  $R = \sigma_L/\sigma_T = 0$ . References: J.J. Aubert et al., Phys. Lett. **105B**, 315 (1981); and A. Edwards, private communication. Courtesy J. Carr, LBL.

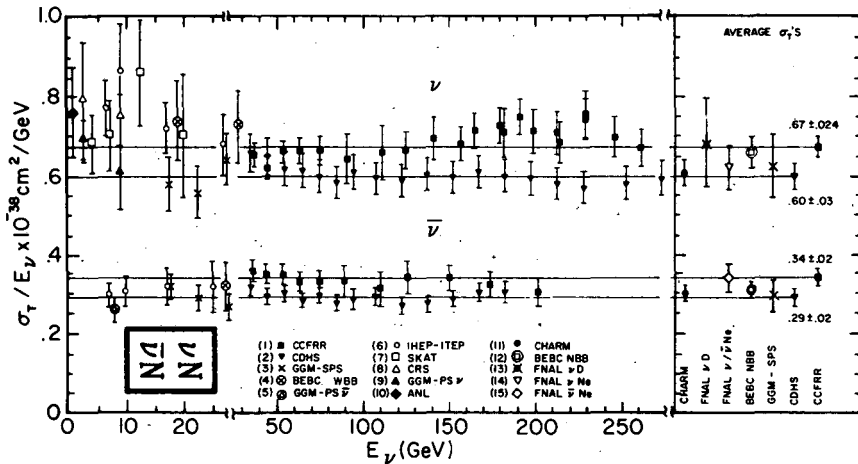




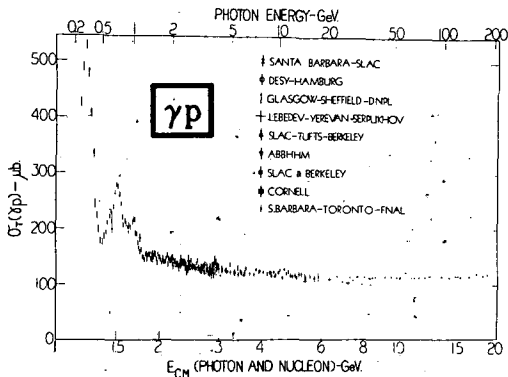
Structure function  $F_2$  per nucleon, measured in electromagnetic muon scattering from iron targets with beam energies 120, 200, 250, 280 GeV (EMC) and 93, 215 GeV (BFP), versus  $Q^2$  for fixed bins of  $x$ , plotted assuming  $R = \sigma_L/\sigma_T = 0$ . A relative normalization factor has been fitted to optimize agreement between the different data sets and has been arbitrarily applied to one data set as indicated. References: EMC — J.J. Aubert et al., Phys. Lett. **105B**, 322 (1981); and A. Edwards, private communication; BFP — A.R. Clark et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **51**, 1826 (1983); and P. Meyers, Ph.D. Thesis, LBL-17108 (1983), Univ. of Calif., Berkeley. Courtesy J. Carr, LBL.



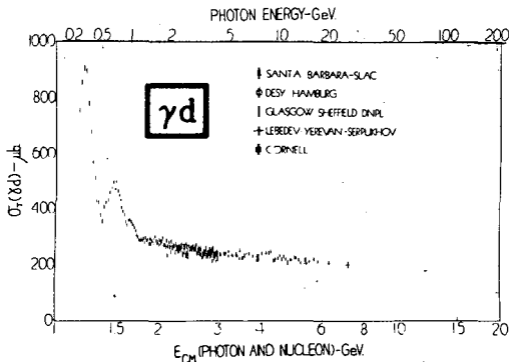
Measurements of  $R \equiv \sigma(e^+e^- \rightarrow \text{hadrons})/\sigma(e^+e^- \rightarrow \mu^+\mu^-)$ , where the annihilation proceeds via one photon. The denominator is a calculated quantity; see the section on Kinematics, Decays, and Scattering. Radiative corrections and, where important, corrections for two-photon processes and  $\tau$  production have been made. Note that the ADONE data ( $\gamma\gamma 2$  and MEA) is for  $\geq 3$  hadrons. The points in the  $\psi(3770)$  region are from the MARK I - Lead Glass Wall experiment. The DASP [R. Brandelik et al., Phys. Lett. 76B, 361 (1978)] and PLUTO (see references below) measurements have been omitted in the charm threshold region for clarity. Also for clarity, some points have been combined or shifted slightly ( $< 4\%$ ) in  $E_{\text{c.m.}}$ , and some points with low statistical significance have been omitted. Systematic normalization errors are not included; they range from  $\sim 5 - 20\%$ , depending on experiment. Note the suppressed zero. The horizontal extent of the plot symbols has no significance. The positions of the  $J/\psi(3100)$ ,  $\psi(3685)$ , and the four known T vector-meson resonances are indicated at the top of the figure. References: CELLO — H.-J. Behrend et al., Phys. Lett. B, to be published (preprint DESY 81-029); CUSB — E. Rice et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. 48, 906 (1982); DASP II — Phys. Lett. 116B, 383 (1982); DHHM — P. Bock et al. (DESY-Hamburg-Heidelberg-MPI München Collab.), Zeit. für Physik C6, 125 (1980);  $\gamma\gamma 2$  — C. Bacci et al., Phys. Lett. 86B, 234 (1979); JADE — W. Bartel et al., Phys. Lett. 129B, 145 (1983); MARK J — B. Adeva et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. 50, 799 (1983); and H. Newman, private communication; MARK I — J.L. Siegrist et al., Phys. Rev. D26, 969 (1982); MARK I + Lead Glass Wall — P.A. Rapidis et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. 39, 526 (1977); and P.A. Rapidis, thesis, SLAC-Report-220 (1979); MEA — B. Esposito et al., Lett. Nuovo Cimento 19, 21 (1977); PLUTO — A. Bäcker, thesis Gesamthochschule Siegen, DESY F33-77/03 (1977); C. Gerke, thesis, Hamburg Univ. (1979); Ch. Berger et al., Phys. Lett. 81B, 410 (1979); and W. Lackas, thesis, RWTH Aachen, DESY PLUTO-81/11 (1981); TASSO — R. Brandelik et al., Phys. Lett. 113B, 499 (1982).



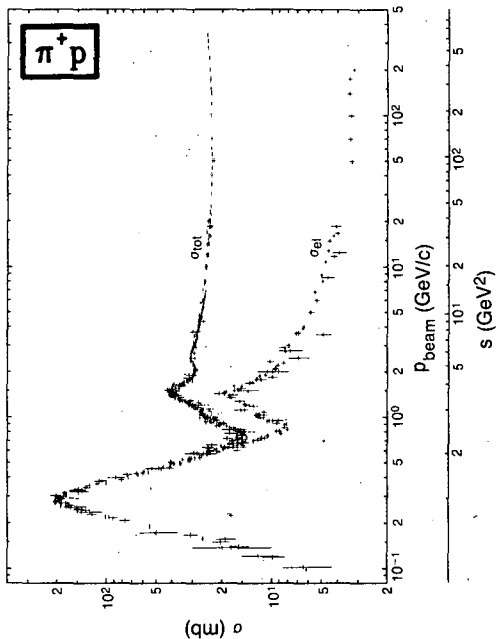
$\sigma_T/E_\nu$  for the muon neutrino and antineutrino charged-current total cross section as a function of neutrino energy. The error bars include both statistical and systematic errors. The straight lines are averages for the CCFRR and CDHS measurements. Note the change in the energy scale between 20 and 50 GeV. The data points on the right give averages for other high energy measurements. References: (1) R. Blair et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **51**, 343 (1983), and J.R. Lee, Ph.D. Thesis, Caltech (1981), "Measurements of  $\nu N$  Charged Current Cross Sections from  $E_\nu = 25$  GeV to  $E_\nu = 260$  GeV;" (2) H. Abramowicz et al., Zeit. fur Physik **C17**, 283 (1983); (3) J. Morfin et al., Phys. Lett. **104B**, 235 (1981); (4) D.C. Colley et al., Zeit. fur Physik **C2**, 187 (1979); (5) O. Erriquez et al., Phys. Lett. **80B**, 309 (1979); (6) A.S. Vovenko et al., Sov. J. Nucl. Phys. **30**, 527 (1979); (7) D.S. Baranov et al., Phys. Lett. **81B**, 255 (1979); (8) C. Baltay et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **44**, 916 (1980); (9) S. Ciampolillo et al., Phys. Lett. **84B**, 281 (1979); (10) S.J. Barish et al., Phys. Rev. **D19**, 2521 (1979); (11) M. Jonker et al., Phys. Lett. **99B**, 265 (1981),  $E_\nu = 20-200$  GeV; (12) P. Bosetti et al., Phys. Lett. **110B**, 167 (1982),  $E_\nu = 20-200$  GeV; (13) T. Kitagaki et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **49**, 98 (1982),  $E_\nu = 10-200$  GeV; (14) N.J. Baker et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **51**, 735 (1983),  $E_\nu = 10-240$  GeV; (15) G.N. Taylor et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **51**, 739 (1983),  $E_\nu = 5-250$  GeV. Courtesy M.H. Shaevitz, Columbia University (Nevis Laboratory).



$\gamma p$  total cross section versus photon energy (top scale) and photon-plus-nucleon total center-of-mass energy (lower scale). References: **SANTA BARBARA-SLAC** — D.O. Caldwell et al., Phys. Rev. **D7**, 1362 (1973); **DESY-HAMBURG** — H. Meyer et al., Phys. Lett. **33B**, 189 (1970); **GLASGOW-SHEFFIELD-DNPL** — T.A. Armstrong et al., Phys. Rev. **D5**, 1640 (1972); **LEBEDEV-YEREVAN-SERPUKHOV** — A.S. Belousov et al., Preprint 19, Moscow, (1970); A. S. Belousov et al., Sov. Phys. Doklady **19**, 123 (1974); and A. S. Belousov et al., Sov. J. Nucl. Phys. **21**(3), 289 (1975); **SLAC-BERKELEY-TUFTS** — J. Ballam et al., Phys. Rev. **D5**, 545 (1972); **ABBHHM** — H.G. Hilpert et al., Phys. Lett. **27B**, 474 (1968); **SLAC and BERKELEY** — J. Ballam et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **21**, 1544 (1968), and H.H. Bingham et al., Phys. Rev. **D8**, 1277 (1973); **CORNELL** — S. Michalowski et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **39**, 737 (1977); **SANTA BARBARA-TORONTO-FNAL** — D.O. Caldwell et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **40**, 1222 (1978). See, also, the ep data of E.D. Bloom et al., SLAC-PUB-653 (1969). Courtesy Gething M. Lewis, Glasgow.

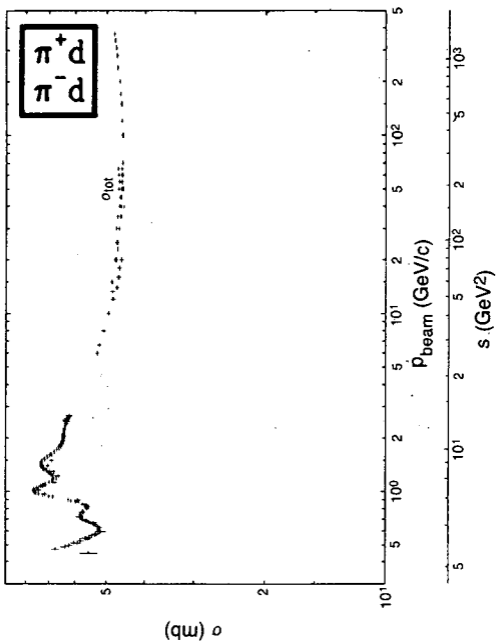


$\gamma d$  total cross section versus photon energy (top scale) and photon-plus-single-nucleon total center-of-mass energy (lower scale). References: **SANTA BARBARA-SLAC** — D.O. Caldwell et al., Phys. Rev. **D7**, 1362 (1973); **DESY-HAMBURG** — H. Meyer et al., Phys. Lett. **33B**, 189 (1970); **GLASGOW-SHEFFIELD-DNPL** — T.A. Armstrong et al., Nucl. Phys. **B41**, 445 (1972); **LEBEDEV-YEREVAN-SERPUKHOV** — A.S. Belousov et al., Sov. J. Nucl. Phys. **21**(3), 289 (1975); **CORNELL** — S. Michalowski et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **39**, 737 (1977). Courtesy Gething M. Lewis, Glasgow.

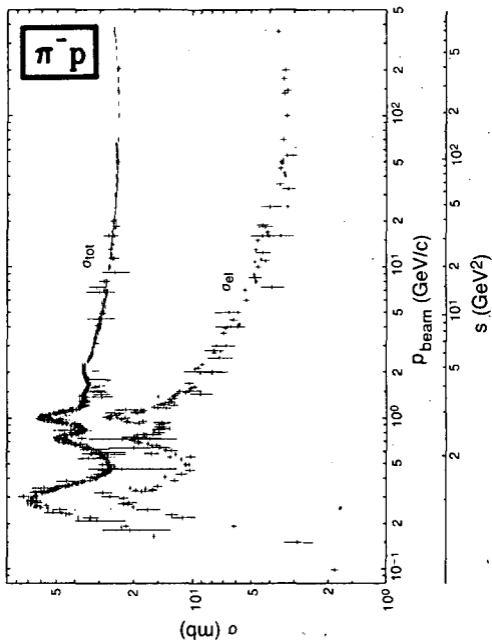


$\pi^+ p$  total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $p_{beam}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.

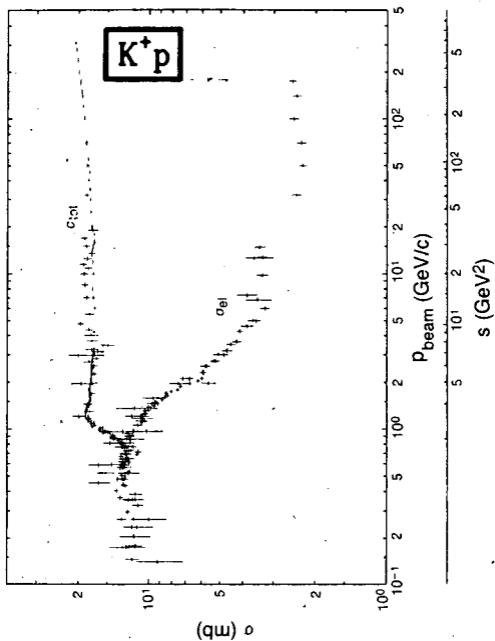




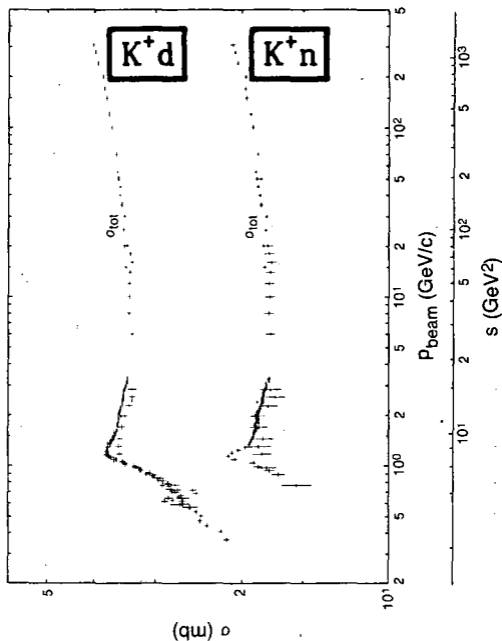
$\pi^+ d$  and  $\pi^- d$  total cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $p_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.



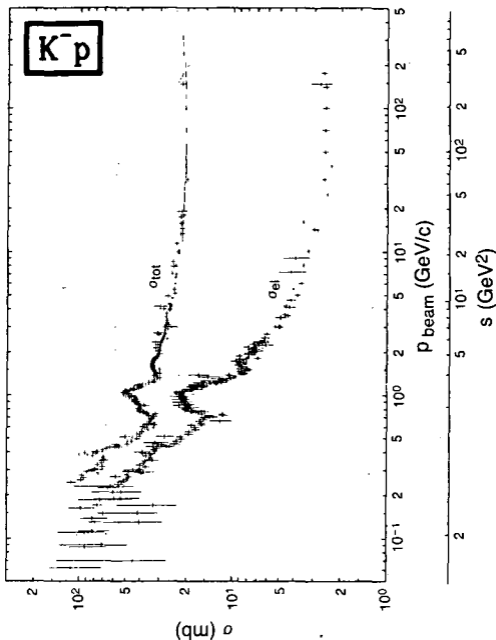
$\pi^- p$  total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $P_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy, V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead; D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.



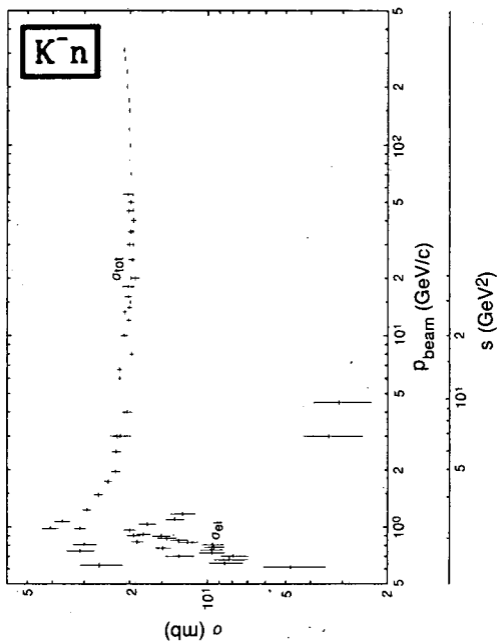
$K^+p$  total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $P_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.



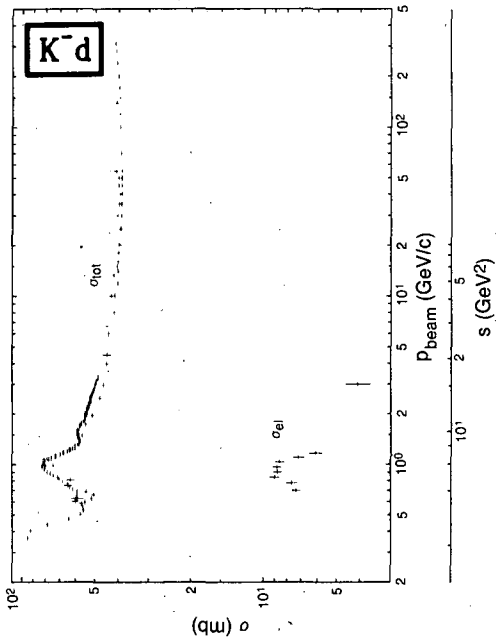
$K^+d$  and  $K^+n$  total cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $P_{beam}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.



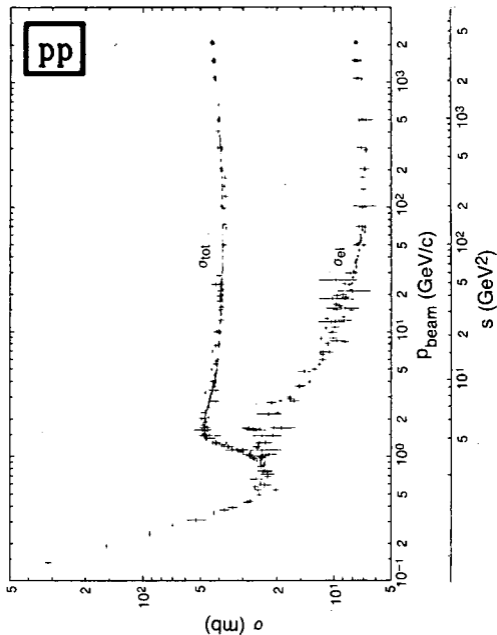
$K^-p$  total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $p_{beam}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.



$K^-n$  total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $P_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.

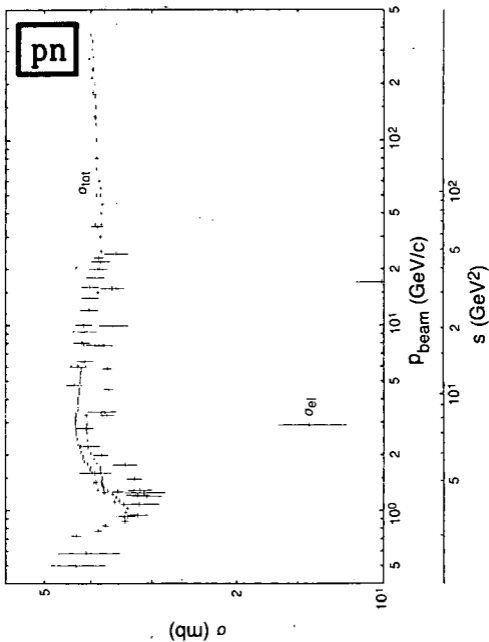


$K^-d$  total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $P_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.

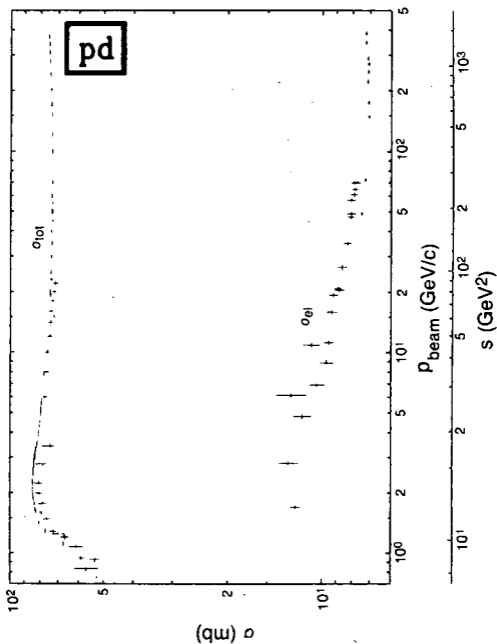


pp total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $P_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.

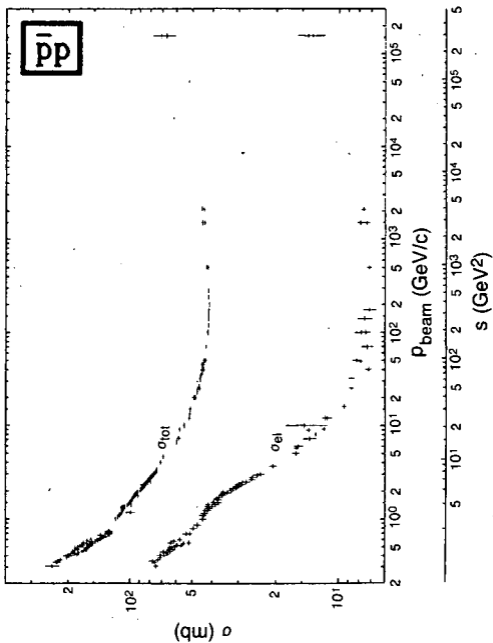




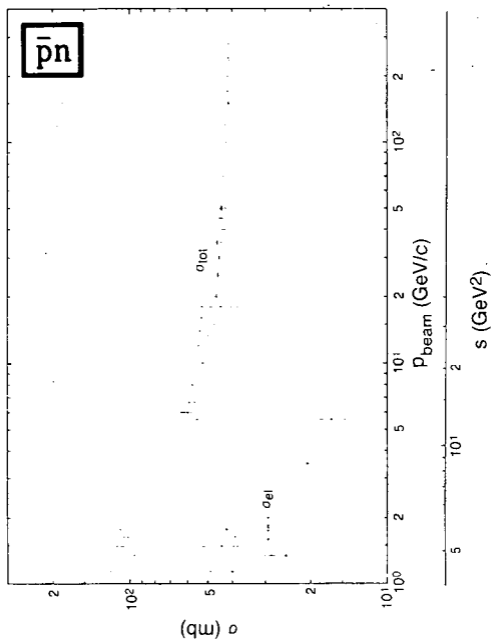
pn total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $P_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.



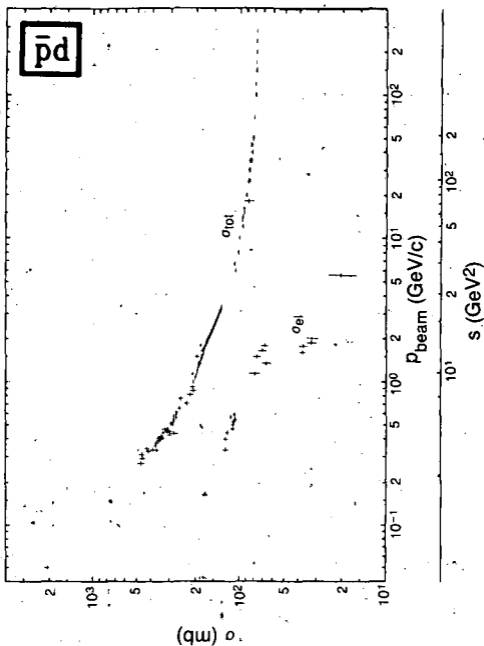
pd total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $p_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.



$\bar{p}p$  total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $P_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.



$\bar{p}n$  total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $P_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.



$\bar{p}d$  total and elastic cross sections vs. laboratory beam momentum  $p_{\text{beam}}$  and center-of-mass energy squared  $s$ . Figure courtesy V. Flaminio, W.G. Moorhead, D.R.O. Morrison, and N. Rivoire, CERN.

1984

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4			1	2	3			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
29	30	31	26	27	28	29	25	26	27	28	29	30	31							

APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4	5			1	2			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
29	30	27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30							

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4			1					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
29	30	31	26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				

OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3			1							
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		

1985

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5			1	2			1	2						
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			

APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4			1				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
28	29	30	26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
		1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30									

OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5			1	2			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31						

## 1986

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4							1							1	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
														30	31						
APRIL							MAY							JUNE							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30									
JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4	5						1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30							
							31														
OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4							1	1	2	3	4	5	6		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31					
							30														

## Notes



## Notes

## Notes

**Additional copies of this Data Booklet, and of the complete Review of Particle Properties from which it is extracted, may be obtained from:**

**For North and South America, Australasia, and the Far East, write to:**

**Technical Information Department  
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory  
Berkeley, California 94720  
USA**

**All other areas write to:**

**CERN Scientific Information Service  
CH-1211 Geneva 23  
Switzerland**

# For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

*Prepared for the Department of Energy  
under contract DE-AC03-76SF00098*

*Pub 72*

**RECEIVED  
LAWRENCE  
BERKLEY LABORATORY**

**MAR 19 1985**

**LIBRARY AND  
DOCUMENTS SECTION**